### VINCENT J. BERTIN, M.D. Hatfield v. Parma Comm. Gen. Hosp.

Page 1	Page 3
1 IN THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS 1 VINCENT J. BERTIN, M.D., of law	
2 OF CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO 2 called for examination, as provided by the	ne Ohio
3 3 Rules of Civil Procedure, being by me fir	st duly
4 JESSE HATFIELD, et al. 4 sworn, as hereinafter certified, deposed a	and
5 Plaintiffs, 5 said as follows:	
6 vs. Case No. 502766 6 EXAMINATION OF VINCENT J	. BERTIN, M.D.
7 PARMA COMMUNITY GENERAL 7 BY MS TRESL:	
8 HOSPITAL, et al., 8 Q. Dr. Bertin, we met earlier; Jaci	kie
9 Defendants. 9 Tresl, attorney for Mr. and Mrs. Hatfield	
10 you ever had your deposition taken befo	
11 DEPOSITION OF VINCENT J. BERTIN, M.D. 11 A. Yes.	,
12 Wednesday, December 17, 2003 12 Q. Can you tell me in how many	
13 13 instances?	
14 Deposition of VINCENT J. BERTIN, 14 A. No.	
15 M.D., a Defendant herein, called by the 15 Q. Have you had your deposition	takan
16 Plaintiffs for examination under the statute, 16 more than twice?	laken
17 taken before me, Karen M. Patterson, a 17 A. Yes.	
	takan
	Laken
	four days t
	endant
22 Cleveland, Ohio, on the day and date set forth 22 in those medical malpractice cases?	
23 above, at 2:20 o'clock p.m.23 A. Yes.2424	
24 MS. DISILVIO: Objection. Ar	
25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 2	ou,
Page 2	<b>D</b>
1 APPEARANCES: 1 may I have a continuing objection to	Page 4
2On behalf of the Plaintiffs:2questioning regarding prior medical r3Becker & Mishkind Co., L.P.A., by3lawsuits?	нациасисе
	nan rive
Q. Thay you don't mane to she	
To any of the number of the parties invol	ved in any
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
12 Howley, by 12 A. Yes.	
13DANIEL A. RICHARDS, ESQ.13Q.Were you found liable in all142500 Taminal Tamina	ny of the
14 2500 Terminal Tower 14 cases in which you were a defendant:	
15 50 Public Square 15 MS. DISILVIO: Objection	
16 Cleveland, Ohio 44113 16 found liable. If you know what that	means,
17 (216) 687-3321 17 doctor, you may answer.	
18 On behalf of the Defendant Vincent J. 18 A. I don't know what liable me	eans in a
19 Bertin, M.D.: 19 case like that.	
20 Reminger & Reminger Co., L.P.A., by 20 Q. Were you found to be negl	
21 MARILENA DISILVIO, ESQ. 21 the suit in which you were brought as	
22 1400 Midland Building 22 defendant?	
23 101 West Prospect Avenue 23 MS. DISILVIO: Let me inte	
24 Cleveland, Ohio 44115 24 a minute. By that, do you mean has	
25 (216) 687-1311 25 been a jury verdict rendered against h	

1 (Pages 1 to 4)

-

11		1	
	Page 5		Page 7
1	MS. TRESL: Or a settlement or in	1	Q. Since you've had your deposition
2	any way has anyone said as a defendant you	2	taken many times, I will just short and sweet
3	violated the standard of care, that you were	3	set out the guidelines. If I ask you questions
4	negligent in your care.	4	you don't understand, please tell me that you
5	MS. DISILVIO: Objection. He's not	5	don't understand it.
11		1	
6	going to answer that. Settlements do not imply	6	A. Okay.
7	liability by any stretch of the imagination.	7	Q. If you answer my question, I will
8	Oftentimes settlements are entered into as a	8	assume you understand it, okay? That's a yes?
9	business decision.	9	A. Yes.
10	So, to the extent that that question	10	Q. I need you to answer yes or no
11	asks for information which is deemed	111	rather than nod or shake your head so that Karen
12	confidential in terms of settlement agreements,	12	can put it down on the record.
13	l'll object. If you want to know if a jury has	13	A. Yes.
14		14	
11			Q. I ask that you let me finish my
15	certainly ask him that question.	15	question before you answer, and I will give you
16	Q. Has a jury ever returned a verdict	16	the same courtesy, to let you finish your answer
17	against you, Dr. Bertin?	17	before I ask my next question. Okay?
18	A. No.	18	A. Yes.
19	Q. When was the last time you were	19	Q. For the record, can you tell us your
20	named as a defendant, what year?	20	name and address, please.
21	A. Other than this case?	21	A. A. Vincent Bertin, 18660 Bagley
22	Q. Correct.	22	
23	A. 2002.	23	Ohio.
24	Q. Prior to that?	1	
25		24	Q. You are a vascular surgeon; is that
23	A. 1999.	25	correct?
		1	
1	Page 6		Page 8
1	Page 6 Q. Prior to that?	1	Page 8 A. Correct.
1		12	A. Correct.
11	<ul><li>Q. Prior to that?</li><li>A. I don't recall.</li></ul>	2	<ul><li>A. Correct.</li><li>Q. Are you board certified?</li></ul>
2	<ul><li>Q. Prior to that?</li><li>A. I don't recall.</li><li>Q. Have you ever served as an expert in</li></ul>	23	<ul><li>A. Correct.</li><li>Q. Are you board certified?</li><li>A. Yes.</li></ul>
2 3 4	<ul> <li>Q. Prior to that?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever served as an expert in any lawsuits where you were asked to give an</li> </ul>	2 3 4	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Are you board certified?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Since when did you get your board</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. Prior to that?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever served as an expert in any lawsuits where you were asked to give an opinion on the standard of care?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Are you board certified?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Since when did you get your board certification?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. Prior to that?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever served as an expert in any lawsuits where you were asked to give an opinion on the standard of care?</li> <li>A. Not at trial, but I have reviewed</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Are you board certified?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Since when did you get your board certification?</li> <li>A. Board certified in general surgery</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. Prior to that?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever served as an expert in any lawsuits where you were asked to give an opinion on the standard of care?</li> <li>A. Not at trial, but I have reviewed cases, yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Are you board certified?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Since when did you get your board certification?</li> <li>A. Board certified in general surgery</li> <li>in 1987 and vascular surgery in 1990.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Prior to that?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever served as an expert in any lawsuits where you were asked to give an opinion on the standard of care?</li> <li>A. Not at trial, but I have reviewed cases, yes.</li> <li>Q. About how many cases have you</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Are you board certified?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Since when did you get your board certification?</li> <li>A. Board certified in general surgery</li> <li>in 1987 and vascular surgery in 1990.</li> <li>Q. Then it looks like you were</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Prior to that?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever served as an expert in any lawsuits where you were asked to give an opinion on the standard of care?</li> <li>A. Not at trial, but I have reviewed cases, yes.</li> <li>Q. About how many cases have you reviewed?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Are you board certified?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Since when did you get your board certification?</li> <li>A. Board certified in general surgery</li> <li>in 1987 and vascular surgery in 1990.</li> <li>Q. Then it looks like you were</li> <li>recertified both in '95 and '97; is that</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Prior to that?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever served as an expert in any lawsuits where you were asked to give an opinion on the standard of care?</li> <li>A. Not at trial, but I have reviewed</li> <li>cases, yes.</li> <li>Q. About how many cases have you reviewed?</li> <li>A. Probably seven or eight.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Are you board certified?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Since when did you get your board certification?</li> <li>A. Board certified in general surgery</li> <li>in 1987 and vascular surgery in 1990.</li> <li>Q. Then it looks like you were</li> <li>recertified both in '95 and '97; is that correct?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Prior to that?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever served as an expert in any lawsuits where you were asked to give an opinion on the standard of care?</li> <li>A. Not at trial, but I have reviewed cases, yes.</li> <li>Q. About how many cases have you reviewed?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Are you board certified?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Since when did you get your board certification?</li> <li>A. Board certified in general surgery</li> <li>in 1987 and vascular surgery in 1990.</li> <li>Q. Then it looks like you were</li> <li>recertified both in '95 and '97; is that correct?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. Prior to that?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever served as an expert in any lawsuits where you were asked to give an opinion on the standard of care?</li> <li>A. Not at trial, but I have reviewed</li> <li>cases, yes.</li> <li>Q. About how many cases have you reviewed?</li> <li>A. Probably seven or eight.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Are you board certified?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Since when did you get your board certification?</li> <li>A. Board certified in general surgery</li> <li>in 1987 and vascular surgery in 1990.</li> <li>Q. Then it looks like you were</li> <li>recertified both in '95 and '97; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Recertified a little later than</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Prior to that?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever served as an expert in any lawsuits where you were asked to give an opinion on the standard of care?</li> <li>A. Not at trial, but I have reviewed</li> <li>cases, yes.</li> <li>Q. About how many cases have you reviewed?</li> <li>A. Probably seven or eight.</li> <li>Q. Plaintiff and defendant, or patient?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Are you board certified?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Since when did you get your board certification?</li> <li>A. Board certified in general surgery</li> <li>in 1987 and vascular surgery in 1990.</li> <li>Q. Then it looks like you were</li> <li>recertified both in '95 and '97; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Recertified a little later than that, '98 or '99.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. Prior to that?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever served as an expert in any lawsuits where you were asked to give an opinion on the standard of care?</li> <li>A. Not at trial, but I have reviewed</li> <li>cases, yes.</li> <li>Q. About how many cases have you reviewed?</li> <li>A. Probably seven or eight.</li> <li>Q. Plaintiff and defendant, or patient?</li> <li>A. Both sides.</li> <li>Q. More one than the other?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Are you board certified?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Since when did you get your board certification?</li> <li>A. Board certified in general surgery</li> <li>in 1987 and vascular surgery in 1990.</li> <li>Q. Then it looks like you were</li> <li>recertified both in '95 and '97; is that</li> <li>correct?</li> <li>A. Recertified a little later than</li> <li>that, '98 or '99.</li> <li>Q. In vascular surgery?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Prior to that?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever served as an expert in any lawsuits where you were asked to give an opinion on the standard of care?</li> <li>A. Not at trial, but I have reviewed</li> <li>cases, yes.</li> <li>Q. About how many cases have you reviewed?</li> <li>A. Probably seven or eight.</li> <li>Q. Plaintiff and defendant, or patient?</li> <li>A. Both sides.</li> <li>Q. More one than the other?</li> <li>A. More defendant.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Are you board certified?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Since when did you get your board certification?</li> <li>A. Board certified in general surgery</li> <li>in 1987 and vascular surgery in 1990.</li> <li>Q. Then it looks like you were</li> <li>recertified both in '95 and '97; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Recertified a little later than</li> <li>that, '98 or '99.</li> <li>Q. In vascular surgery?</li> <li>A. In both.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Prior to that?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever served as an expert in any lawsuits where you were asked to give an opinion on the standard of care?</li> <li>A. Not at trial, but I have reviewed</li> <li>cases, yes.</li> <li>Q. About how many cases have you reviewed?</li> <li>A. Probably seven or eight.</li> <li>Q. Plaintiff and defendant, or patient?</li> <li>A. Both sides.</li> <li>Q. More one than the other?</li> <li>A. More defendant.</li> <li>Q. And were any of the cases that you</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Are you board certified?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Since when did you get your board certification?</li> <li>A. Board certified in general surgery</li> <li>in 1987 and vascular surgery in 1990.</li> <li>Q. Then it looks like you were</li> <li>recertified both in '95 and '97; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Recertified a little later than that, '98 or '99.</li> <li>Q. In vascular surgery?</li> <li>A. In both.</li> <li>Q. I notice here that 1995 through 1997</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Prior to that?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever served as an expert in any lawsuits where you were asked to give an opinion on the standard of care?</li> <li>A. Not at trial, but I have reviewed</li> <li>cases, yes.</li> <li>Q. About how many cases have you reviewed?</li> <li>A. Probably seven or eight.</li> <li>Q. Plaintiff and defendant, or patient?</li> <li>A. Both sides.</li> <li>Q. More one than the other?</li> <li>A. More defendant.</li> <li>Q. And were any of the cases that you served as an expert on related at all to the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Are you board certified?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Since when did you get your board certification?</li> <li>A. Board certified in general surgery</li> <li>in 1987 and vascular surgery in 1990.</li> <li>Q. Then it looks like you were</li> <li>recertified both in '95 and '97; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Recertified a little later than that, '98 or '99.</li> <li>Q. In vascular surgery?</li> <li>A. In both.</li> <li>Q. I notice here that 1995 through 1997 you were chief of vascular surgery, and it looks</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Prior to that?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever served as an expert in any lawsuits where you were asked to give an opinion on the standard of care?</li> <li>A. Not at trial, but I have reviewed</li> <li>cases, yes.</li> <li>Q. About how many cases have you reviewed?</li> <li>A. Probably seven or eight.</li> <li>Q. Plaintiff and defendant, or patient?</li> <li>A. Both sides.</li> <li>Q. More one than the other?</li> <li>A. More defendant.</li> <li>Q. And were any of the cases that you served as an expert on related at all to the facts surrounding Mr. Hatfield?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Are you board certified?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Since when did you get your board certification?</li> <li>A. Board certified in general surgery</li> <li>in 1987 and vascular surgery in 1990.</li> <li>Q. Then it looks like you were</li> <li>recertified both in '95 and '97; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Recertified a little later than that, '98 or '99.</li> <li>Q. In vascular surgery?</li> <li>A. In both.</li> <li>Q. I notice here that 1995 through 1997 you were chief of vascular surgery, and it looks like now you are staff surgeon and director of</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Prior to that?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever served as an expert in any lawsuits where you were asked to give an opinion on the standard of care?</li> <li>A. Not at trial, but I have reviewed</li> <li>cases, yes.</li> <li>Q. About how many cases have you reviewed?</li> <li>A. Probably seven or eight.</li> <li>Q. Plaintiff and defendant, or patient?</li> <li>A. Both sides.</li> <li>Q. More one than the other?</li> <li>A. More defendant.</li> <li>Q. And were any of the cases that you served as an expert on related at all to the facts surrounding Mr. Hatfield?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Are you board certified?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Since when did you get your board certification?</li> <li>A. Board certified in general surgery</li> <li>in 1987 and vascular surgery in 1990.</li> <li>Q. Then it looks like you were</li> <li>recertified both in '95 and '97; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Recertified a little later than that, '98 or '99.</li> <li>Q. In vascular surgery?</li> <li>A. In both.</li> <li>Q. I notice here that 1995 through 1997 you were chief of vascular surgery, and it looks like now you are staff surgeon and director of vascular laboratory. Can you tell me the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Prior to that?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever served as an expert in any lawsuits where you were asked to give an opinion on the standard of care?</li> <li>A. Not at trial, but I have reviewed</li> <li>cases, yes.</li> <li>Q. About how many cases have you reviewed?</li> <li>A. Probably seven or eight.</li> <li>Q. Plaintiff and defendant, or patient?</li> <li>A. Both sides.</li> <li>Q. More one than the other?</li> <li>A. More defendant.</li> <li>Q. And were any of the cases that you served as an expert on related at all to the facts surrounding Mr. Hatfield?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. So you've never testified relative</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Are you board certified?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Since when did you get your board certification?</li> <li>A. Board certified in general surgery</li> <li>in 1987 and vascular surgery in 1990.</li> <li>Q. Then it looks like you were</li> <li>recertified both in '95 and '97; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Recertified a little later than that, '98 or '99.</li> <li>Q. In vascular surgery?</li> <li>A. In both.</li> <li>Q. I notice here that 1995 through 1997 you were chief of vascular surgery, and it looks like now you are staff surgeon and director of vascular laboratory. Can you tell me the different duties and responsibilities relative</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Prior to that?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever served as an expert in any lawsuits where you were asked to give an opinion on the standard of care?</li> <li>A. Not at trial, but I have reviewed</li> <li>cases, yes.</li> <li>Q. About how many cases have you reviewed?</li> <li>A. Probably seven or eight.</li> <li>Q. Plaintiff and defendant, or patient?</li> <li>A. Both sides.</li> <li>Q. More one than the other?</li> <li>A. More defendant.</li> <li>Q. And were any of the cases that you served as an expert on related at all to the facts surrounding Mr. Hatfield?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. So you've never testified relative to compartment syndrome?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Are you board certified?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Since when did you get your board certification?</li> <li>A. Board certified in general surgery</li> <li>in 1987 and vascular surgery in 1990.</li> <li>Q. Then it looks like you were</li> <li>recertified both in '95 and '97; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Recertified a little later than that, '98 or '99.</li> <li>Q. In vascular surgery?</li> <li>A. In both.</li> <li>Q. I notice here that 1995 through 1997 you were chief of vascular surgery, and it looks like now you are staff surgeon and director of vascular laboratory. Can you tell me the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Prior to that?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever served as an expert in any lawsuits where you were asked to give an opinion on the standard of care?</li> <li>A. Not at trial, but I have reviewed</li> <li>cases, yes.</li> <li>Q. About how many cases have you reviewed?</li> <li>A. Probably seven or eight.</li> <li>Q. Plaintiff and defendant, or patient?</li> <li>A. Both sides.</li> <li>Q. More one than the other?</li> <li>A. More defendant.</li> <li>Q. And were any of the cases that you served as an expert on related at all to the facts surrounding Mr. Hatfield?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. So you've never testified relative to compartment syndrome?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Are you board certified?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Since when did you get your board certification?</li> <li>A. Board certified in general surgery</li> <li>in 1987 and vascular surgery in 1990.</li> <li>Q. Then it looks like you were</li> <li>recertified both in '95 and '97; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Recertified a little later than that, '98 or '99.</li> <li>Q. In vascular surgery?</li> <li>A. In both.</li> <li>Q. I notice here that 1995 through 1997 you were chief of vascular surgery, and it looks like now you are staff surgeon and director of vascular laboratory. Can you tell me the different duties and responsibilities relative to that sort of difference in title?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Prior to that?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever served as an expert in any lawsuits where you were asked to give an opinion on the standard of care?</li> <li>A. Not at trial, but I have reviewed</li> <li>cases, yes.</li> <li>Q. About how many cases have you reviewed?</li> <li>A. Probably seven or eight.</li> <li>Q. Plaintiff and defendant, or patient?</li> <li>A. Both sides.</li> <li>Q. More one than the other?</li> <li>A. More defendant.</li> <li>Q. And were any of the cases that you served as an expert on related at all to the facts surrounding Mr. Hatfield?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. So you've never testified relative to compartment syndrome?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Are you board certified?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Since when did you get your board certification?</li> <li>A. Board certified in general surgery</li> <li>in 1987 and vascular surgery in 1990.</li> <li>Q. Then it looks like you were</li> <li>recertified both in '95 and '97; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Recertified a little later than that, '98 or '99.</li> <li>Q. In vascular surgery?</li> <li>A. In both.</li> <li>Q. I notice here that 1995 through 1997 you were chief of vascular surgery, and it looks like now you are staff surgeon and director of vascular laboratory. Can you tell me the different duties and responsibilities relative to that sort of difference in title?</li> <li>A. Yes. Basically, I've been chief of</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Prior to that?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever served as an expert in any lawsuits where you were asked to give an opinion on the standard of care?</li> <li>A. Not at trial, but I have reviewed</li> <li>cases, yes.</li> <li>Q. About how many cases have you reviewed?</li> <li>A. Probably seven or eight.</li> <li>Q. Plaintiff and defendant, or patient?</li> <li>A. Both sides.</li> <li>Q. More one than the other?</li> <li>A. More defendant.</li> <li>Q. And were any of the cases that you served as an expert on related at all to the facts surrounding Mr. Hatfield?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. So you've never testified relative to compartment syndrome?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever testified relative to</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Are you board certified?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Since when did you get your board certification?</li> <li>A. Board certified in general surgery</li> <li>in 1987 and vascular surgery in 1990.</li> <li>Q. Then it looks like you were</li> <li>recertified both in '95 and '97; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Recertified a little later than that, '98 or '99.</li> <li>Q. In vascular surgery?</li> <li>A. In both.</li> <li>Q. I notice here that 1995 through 1997 you were chief of vascular surgery, and it looks like now you are staff surgeon and director of vascular laboratory. Can you tell me the different duties and responsibilities relative to that sort of difference in title?</li> <li>A. Yes. Basically, I've been chief of surgery at Southwest I don't know if it's</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Prior to that?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever served as an expert in any lawsuits where you were asked to give an opinion on the standard of care?</li> <li>A. Not at trial, but I have reviewed</li> <li>cases, yes.</li> <li>Q. About how many cases have you reviewed?</li> <li>A. Probably seven or eight.</li> <li>Q. Plaintiff and defendant, or patient?</li> <li>A. Both sides.</li> <li>Q. More one than the other?</li> <li>A. More defendant.</li> <li>Q. And were any of the cases that you served as an expert on related at all to the facts surrounding Mr. Hatfield?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. So you've never testified relative to compartment syndrome?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever testified relative to an injury caused by trauma, let's say</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Are you board certified?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Since when did you get your board certification?</li> <li>A. Board certified in general surgery</li> <li>in 1987 and vascular surgery in 1990.</li> <li>Q. Then it looks like you were</li> <li>recertified both in '95 and '97; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Recertified a little later than that, '98 or '99.</li> <li>Q. In vascular surgery?</li> <li>A. In both.</li> <li>Q. I notice here that 1995 through 1997 you were chief of vascular surgery, and it looks like now you are staff surgeon and director of vascular laboratory. Can you tell me the different duties and responsibilities relative to that sort of difference in title?</li> <li>A. Yes. Basically, I've been chief of surgery at</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>Q. Prior to that?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever served as an expert in any lawsuits where you were asked to give an opinion on the standard of care?</li> <li>A. Not at trial, but I have reviewed</li> <li>cases, yes.</li> <li>Q. About how many cases have you reviewed?</li> <li>A. Probably seven or eight.</li> <li>Q. Plaintiff and defendant, or patient?</li> <li>A. Both sides.</li> <li>Q. More one than the other?</li> <li>A. More defendant.</li> <li>Q. And were any of the cases that you served as an expert on related at all to the facts surrounding Mr. Hatfield?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. So you've never testified relative to compartment syndrome?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever testified relative to an injury caused by trauma, let's say venipuncture?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Are you board certified?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Since when did you get your board certification?</li> <li>A. Board certified in general surgery</li> <li>in 1987 and vascular surgery in 1990.</li> <li>Q. Then it looks like you were recertified both in '95 and '97; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Recertified a little later than that, '98 or '99.</li> <li>Q. In vascular surgery?</li> <li>A. In both.</li> <li>Q. I notice here that 1995 through 1997 you were chief of vascular surgery, and it looks like now you are staff surgeon and director of vascular laboratory. Can you tell me the different duties and responsibilities relative to that sort of difference in title?</li> <li>A. Yes. Basically, I've been chief of surgery at Southwest I don't know if it's even on that CV I've been chief of surgery at Southwest Hospital for three or four years.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Prior to that?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever served as an expert in any lawsuits where you were asked to give an opinion on the standard of care?</li> <li>A. Not at trial, but I have reviewed</li> <li>cases, yes.</li> <li>Q. About how many cases have you reviewed?</li> <li>A. Probably seven or eight.</li> <li>Q. Plaintiff and defendant, or patient?</li> <li>A. Both sides.</li> <li>Q. More one than the other?</li> <li>A. More defendant.</li> <li>Q. And were any of the cases that you served as an expert on related at all to the facts surrounding Mr. Hatfield?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. So you've never testified relative to compartment syndrome?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever testified relative to an injury caused by trauma, let's say</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Are you board certified?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Since when did you get your board certification?</li> <li>A. Board certified in general surgery</li> <li>in 1987 and vascular surgery in 1990.</li> <li>Q. Then it looks like you were</li> <li>recertified both in '95 and '97; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Recertified a little later than that, '98 or '99.</li> <li>Q. In vascular surgery?</li> <li>A. In both.</li> <li>Q. I notice here that 1995 through 1997 you were chief of vascular surgery, and it looks like now you are staff surgeon and director of vascular laboratory. Can you tell me the different duties and responsibilities relative to that sort of difference in title?</li> <li>A. Yes. Basically, I've been chief of surgery at</li> </ul>

### 2 (Pages 5 to 8)

6

	Page 9		Page 11
1	Hospital and Parma Hospital probably about	1	Q. Do you do a lot of vascular studies,
2	between three and four years at each	2	or do you send someone to a vascular lab for
3	institution.	3	that, or is that all incorporated together?
4	What it is, basically, is a	4	A. Well, vascular labs are set up in
5	political position. You get elected by your	5	some are in the hospital, some are in your
6	department peers, and when you no longer want to	6	office. I have capability to do it in both
7	do that position, then you don't try to be	7	places.
8	elected again.	8	Q. How commonly do you perform
9	Q. In '97, you didn't want to be the	9	fasciotomies? Is that a common procedure or
10	chief of vascular surgery at Parma Community any	10	uncommon procedure in your day-to-day practice?
11	longer; is that correct?	11	A. Relatively uncommon.
12	A. Correct.	12	Q. And why is that, sir?
13	Q. You are currently staff surgeon at	13	A. It's mainly because I don't have a
14	Southwest General; yes?	14	lot of trauma patients in my I'm not at a
15	A. Yes.	15	trauma center, per se. You see the fasciotomy
16	Q. And staff surgeon, director of	16	type procedures more in trauma centers, let's
17	vascular laboratory at Parma Community; yes?	17	put it that way.
18	A. Correct.	18	Q. How many, let's say, forearm
19	Q. Are you still staff surgeon at	19	fasciotomies have you performed, say, in the
20	Deaconess? I'm going to guess the answer is no.	20	last two years?
21	A. Fortunately.	21	A. Superficial?
22	Q. Because Deaconess is no longer	22	MS. DISILVIO: If you know.
23	there. You were until last month?	23	A. Superficial forearm fasciotomy.
24	A. I was until the final death nell,	24	Q. I think you did both superficial and
25	yes.	25	deep in this case. So why don't we say you can
ļ		<u> </u>	
	Page 10		
			Page 12
1	Q. Anywhere else that's not reflected	1	Page 12 do one or the other or both, however you would
2	Q. Anywhere else that's not reflected on here?	1 2	Page 12 do one or the other or both, however you would like to break it down.
2 3	Q. Anywhere else that's not reflected on here? A. No.		do one or the other or both, however you would
2 3 4	<ul> <li>Q. Anywhere else that's not reflected</li> <li>on here?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. This is current, as far as you can</li> </ul>	2	do one or the other or both, however you would like to break it down.
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. Anywhere else that's not reflected</li> <li>on here?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. This is current, as far as you can tell?</li> </ul>	2 3	do one or the other or both, however you would like to break it down. A. I might have to look back and see,
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. Anywhere else that's not reflected</li> <li>on here?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. This is current, as far as you can</li> <li>tell?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul>	2 3 4	do one or the other or both, however you would like to break it down. A. I might have to look back and see, but probably two or three.
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. Anywhere else that's not reflected</li> <li>on here?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. This is current, as far as you can</li> <li>tell?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: With the exception of</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>do one or the other or both, however you would like to break it down.</li> <li>A. I might have to look back and see, but probably two or three.</li> <li>Q. In the last two or three years?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Anywhere else that's not reflected on here?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. This is current, as far as you can tell?</li> <li>A. That's correct. MS. DISILVIO: With the exception of the title that he gave as it relates to chief of</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>do one or the other or both, however you would like to break it down.</li> <li>A. I might have to look back and see,</li> <li>but probably two or three.</li> <li>Q. In the last two or three years?</li> <li>A. Probably.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Anywhere else that's not reflected on here?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. This is current, as far as you can tell?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: With the exception of the title that he gave as it relates to chief of surgery at Southwest, which I think Dr. Bertin</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>do one or the other or both, however you would like to break it down.</li> <li>A. I might have to look back and see, but probably two or three.</li> <li>Q. In the last two or three years?</li> <li>A. Probably.</li> <li>Q. It does not look like you do any</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. Anywhere else that's not reflected on here?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. This is current, as far as you can tell?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: With the exception of the title that he gave as it relates to chief of surgery at Southwest, which I think Dr. Bertin said was not on that CV.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>do one or the other or both, however you would like to break it down.</li> <li>A. I might have to look back and see,</li> <li>but probably two or three.</li> <li>Q. In the last two or three years?</li> <li>A. Probably.</li> <li>Q. It does not look like you do any</li> <li>active teaching right now.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Do you do any in-servicing of</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Anywhere else that's not reflected on here?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. This is current, as far as you can tell?</li> <li>A. That's correct. MS. DISILVIO: With the exception of the title that he gave as it relates to chief of surgery at Southwest, which I think Dr. Bertin said was not on that CV. MS. TRESL: Correct.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>do one or the other or both, however you would like to break it down.</li> <li>A. I might have to look back and see,</li> <li>but probably two or three.</li> <li>Q. In the last two or three years?</li> <li>A. Probably.</li> <li>Q. It does not look like you do any</li> <li>active teaching right now.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. Anywhere else that's not reflected on here?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. This is current, as far as you can tell?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: With the exception of the title that he gave as it relates to chief of surgery at Southwest, which I think Dr. Bertin said was not on that CV.</li> <li>MS. TRESL: Correct.</li> <li>Q. So because you're a staff surgeon</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>do one or the other or both, however you would like to break it down.</li> <li>A. I might have to look back and see,</li> <li>but probably two or three.</li> <li>Q. In the last two or three years?</li> <li>A. Probably.</li> <li>Q. It does not look like you do any</li> <li>active teaching right now.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Do you do any in-servicing of</li> <li>residents or interns in your daily practice when you're making rounds at the hospital?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Anywhere else that's not reflected on here?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. This is current, as far as you can tell?</li> <li>A. That's correct. MS. DISILVIO: With the exception of the title that he gave as it relates to chief of surgery at Southwest, which I think Dr. Bertin said was not on that CV. MS. TRESL: Correct.</li> <li>Q. So because you're a staff surgeon and a vascular surgeon then, do you do both</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>do one or the other or both, however you would like to break it down.</li> <li>A. I might have to look back and see,</li> <li>but probably two or three.</li> <li>Q. In the last two or three years?</li> <li>A. Probably.</li> <li>Q. It does not look like you do any</li> <li>active teaching right now.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Do you do any in-servicing of</li> <li>residents or interns in your daily practice when</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Anywhere else that's not reflected on here?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. This is current, as far as you can tell?</li> <li>A. That's correct. MS. DISILVIO: With the exception of the title that he gave as it relates to chief of surgery at Southwest, which I think Dr. Bertin said was not on that CV. MS. TRESL: Correct.</li> <li>Q. So because you're a staff surgeon and a vascular surgeon then, do you do both general surgery and vascular surgery?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>do one or the other or both, however you would like to break it down.</li> <li>A. I might have to look back and see,</li> <li>but probably two or three.</li> <li>Q. In the last two or three years?</li> <li>A. Probably.</li> <li>Q. It does not look like you do any</li> <li>active teaching right now.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Do you do any in-servicing of</li> <li>residents or interns in your daily practice when you're making rounds at the hospital?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Anywhere else that's not reflected on here?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. This is current, as far as you can tell?</li> <li>A. That's correct. MS. DISILVIO: With the exception of the title that he gave as it relates to chief of surgery at Southwest, which I think Dr. Bertin said was not on that CV. MS. TRESL: Correct.</li> <li>Q. So because you're a staff surgeon and a vascular surgeon then, do you do both general surgery and vascular surgery?</li> <li>A. No. My practice is totally confined</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>do one or the other or both, however you would like to break it down.</li> <li>A. I might have to look back and see,</li> <li>but probably two or three.</li> <li>Q. In the last two or three years?</li> <li>A. Probably.</li> <li>Q. It does not look like you do any</li> <li>active teaching right now.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Do you do any in-servicing of</li> <li>residents or interns in your daily practice when</li> <li>you're making rounds at the hospital?</li> <li>A. No. I don't practice at a teaching</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Anywhere else that's not reflected on here?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. This is current, as far as you can tell?</li> <li>A. That's correct. MS. DISILVIO: With the exception of the title that he gave as it relates to chief of surgery at Southwest, which I think Dr. Bertin said was not on that CV. MS. TRESL: Correct.</li> <li>Q. So because you're a staff surgeon and a vascular surgeon then, do you do both general surgery and vascular surgery?</li> <li>A. No. My practice is totally confined to vascular surgery.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>do one or the other or both, however you would like to break it down.</li> <li>A. I might have to look back and see, but probably two or three.</li> <li>Q. In the last two or three years?</li> <li>A. Probably.</li> <li>Q. It does not look like you do any active teaching right now.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Do you do any in-servicing of residents or interns in your daily practice when you're making rounds at the hospital?</li> <li>A. No. I don't practice at a teaching hospital.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Anywhere else that's not reflected on here?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. This is current, as far as you can tell?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: With the exception of the title that he gave as it relates to chief of surgery at Southwest, which I think Dr. Bertin said was not on that CV.</li> <li>MS. TRESL: Correct.</li> <li>Q. So because you're a staff surgeon and a vascular surgeon then, do you do both general surgery and vascular surgery?</li> <li>A. No. My practice is totally confined to vascular surgery.</li> <li>Q. Tell me a little bit about your</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>do one or the other or both, however you would like to break it down.</li> <li>A. I might have to look back and see, but probably two or three.</li> <li>Q. In the last two or three years?</li> <li>A. Probably.</li> <li>Q. It does not look like you do any active teaching right now.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Do you do any in-servicing of residents or interns in your daily practice when you're making rounds at the hospital?</li> <li>A. No. I don't practice at a teaching hospital.</li> <li>Q. Nobody sends students over if it's</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Anywhere else that's not reflected on here?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. This is current, as far as you can tell?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: With the exception of the title that he gave as it relates to chief of surgery at Southwest, which I think Dr. Bertin said was not on that CV.</li> <li>MS. TRESL: Correct.</li> <li>Q. So because you're a staff surgeon and a vascular surgeon then, do you do both general surgery and vascular surgery?</li> <li>A. No. My practice is totally confined to vascular surgery.</li> <li>Q. Tell me a little bit about your practice, what kind of patients you see.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>do one or the other or both, however you would like to break it down.</li> <li>A. I might have to look back and see, but probably two or three.</li> <li>Q. In the last two or three years?</li> <li>A. Probably.</li> <li>Q. It does not look like you do any active teaching right now.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Do you do any in-servicing of residents or interns in your daily practice when you're making rounds at the hospital?</li> <li>A. No. I don't practice at a teaching hospital.</li> <li>Q. Nobody sends students over if it's not a teaching hospital then?</li> <li>A. Pretty much, no.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Anywhere else that's not reflected on here?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. This is current, as far as you can tell?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: With the exception of the title that he gave as it relates to chief of surgery at Southwest, which I think Dr. Bertin said was not on that CV.</li> <li>MS. TRESL: Correct.</li> <li>Q. So because you're a staff surgeon and a vascular surgeon then, do you do both general surgery and vascular surgery?</li> <li>A. No. My practice is totally confined to vascular surgery.</li> <li>Q. Tell me a little bit about your practice, what kind of patients you see.</li> <li>A. A whole realm of peripheral vascular</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>do one or the other or both, however you would like to break it down.</li> <li>A. I might have to look back and see, but probably two or three.</li> <li>Q. In the last two or three years?</li> <li>A. Probably.</li> <li>Q. It does not look like you do any active teaching right now.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Do you do any in-servicing of residents or interns in your daily practice when you're making rounds at the hospital?</li> <li>A. No. I don't practice at a teaching hospital.</li> <li>Q. Nobody sends students over if it's not a teaching hospital then?</li> <li>A. Pretty much, no.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Anywhere else that's not reflected on here?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. This is current, as far as you can tell?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: With the exception of the title that he gave as it relates to chief of surgery at Southwest, which I think Dr. Bertin said was not on that CV.</li> <li>MS. TRESL: Correct.</li> <li>Q. So because you're a staff surgeon and a vascular surgeon then, do you do both general surgery and vascular surgery?</li> <li>A. No. My practice is totally confined to vascular surgery.</li> <li>Q. Tell me a little bit about your practice, what kind of patients you see.</li> <li>A. A whole realm of peripheral vascular patients.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>do one or the other or both, however you would like to break it down.</li> <li>A. I might have to look back and see, but probably two or three.</li> <li>Q. In the last two or three years?</li> <li>A. Probably.</li> <li>Q. It does not look like you do any active teaching right now.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Do you do any in-servicing of residents or interns in your daily practice when you're making rounds at the hospital?</li> <li>A. No. I don't practice at a teaching hospital.</li> <li>Q. Nobody sends students over if it's not a teaching hospital then?</li> <li>A. Pretty much, no.</li> <li>Q. Are you part of a practice group?</li> <li>A. I'm a solo practitioner.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Anywhere else that's not reflected on here?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. This is current, as far as you can tell?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: With the exception of the title that he gave as it relates to chief of surgery at Southwest, which I think Dr. Bertin said was not on that CV.</li> <li>MS. TRESL: Correct.</li> <li>Q. So because you're a staff surgeon and a vascular surgeon then, do you do both general surgery and vascular surgery?</li> <li>A. No. My practice is totally confined to vascular surgery.</li> <li>Q. Tell me a little bit about your practice, what kind of patients you see.</li> <li>A. A whole realm of peripheral vascular patients.</li> <li>Q. You go in to do emergency</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>do one or the other or both, however you would like to break it down.</li> <li>A. I might have to look back and see, but probably two or three.</li> <li>Q. In the last two or three years?</li> <li>A. Probably.</li> <li>Q. It does not look like you do any active teaching right now.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Do you do any in-servicing of residents or interns in your daily practice when you're making rounds at the hospital?</li> <li>A. No. I don't practice at a teaching hospital.</li> <li>Q. Nobody sends students over if it's not a teaching hospital then?</li> <li>A. Pretty much, no.</li> <li>Q. Are you part of a practice group?</li> <li>A. I'm a solo practitioner.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Anywhere else that's not reflected on here?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. This is current, as far as you can tell?</li> <li>A. That's correct. MS. DISILVIO: With the exception of the title that he gave as it relates to chief of surgery at Southwest, which I think Dr. Bertin said was not on that CV. MS. TRESL: Correct.</li> <li>Q. So because you're a staff surgeon and a vascular surgeon then, do you do both general surgery and vascular surgery?</li> <li>A. No. My practice is totally confined to vascular surgery.</li> <li>Q. Tell me a little bit about your practice, what kind of patients you see.</li> <li>A. A whole realm of peripheral vascular patients.</li> <li>Q. You go in to do emergency procedures?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>do one or the other or both, however you would like to break it down.</li> <li>A. I might have to look back and see, but probably two or three.</li> <li>Q. In the last two or three years?</li> <li>A. Probably.</li> <li>Q. It does not look like you do any active teaching right now.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Do you do any in-servicing of residents or interns in your daily practice when you're making rounds at the hospital?</li> <li>A. No. I don't practice at a teaching hospital.</li> <li>Q. Nobody sends students over if it's not a teaching hospital then?</li> <li>A. Pretty much, no.</li> <li>Q. Are you part of a practice group?</li> <li>A. I'm a solo practitioner.</li> <li>Q. What's the name of the corporation?</li> <li>A. Southwest Vascular, Inc.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Anywhere else that's not reflected on here? <ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. This is current, as far as you can</li> </ul> </li> <li>tell? <ul> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: With the exception of</li> </ul> </li> <li>the title that he gave as it relates to chief of surgery at Southwest, which I think Dr. Bertin said was not on that CV.</li> <li>MS. TRESL: Correct.</li> <li>Q. So because you're a staff surgeon and a vascular surgeon then, do you do both general surgery and vascular surgery?</li> <li>A. No. My practice is totally confined to vascular surgery.</li> <li>Q. Tell me a little bit about your practice, what kind of patients you see.</li> <li>A. A whole realm of peripheral vascular patients.</li> <li>Q. You go in to do emergency procedures?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>do one or the other or both, however you would like to break it down.</li> <li>A. I might have to look back and see, but probably two or three.</li> <li>Q. In the last two or three years?</li> <li>A. Probably.</li> <li>Q. It does not look like you do any active teaching right now.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Do you do any in-servicing of residents or interns in your daily practice when you're making rounds at the hospital?</li> <li>A. No. I don't practice at a teaching hospital.</li> <li>Q. Nobody sends students over if it's not a teaching hospital then?</li> <li>A. Pretty much, no.</li> <li>Q. Are you part of a practice group?</li> <li>A. I'm a solo practitioner.</li> <li>Q. What's the name of the corporation?</li> <li>A. Southwest Vascular, Inc.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 24 24	<ul> <li>Q. Anywhere else that's not reflected on here?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. This is current, as far as you can tell?</li> <li>A. That's correct. MS. DISILVIO: With the exception of the title that he gave as it relates to chief of surgery at Southwest, which I think Dr. Bertin said was not on that CV. MS. TRESL: Correct.</li> <li>Q. So because you're a staff surgeon and a vascular surgeon then, do you do both general surgery and vascular surgery?</li> <li>A. No. My practice is totally confined to vascular surgery.</li> <li>Q. Tell me a little bit about your practice, what kind of patients you see.</li> <li>A. A whole realm of peripheral vascular patients.</li> <li>Q. You go in to do emergency procedures?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>do one or the other or both, however you would like to break it down.</li> <li>A. I might have to look back and see,</li> <li>but probably two or three.</li> <li>Q. In the last two or three years?</li> <li>A. Probably.</li> <li>Q. It does not look like you do any</li> <li>active teaching right now.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Do you do any in-servicing of</li> <li>residents or interns in your daily practice when</li> <li>you're making rounds at the hospital?</li> <li>A. No. I don't practice at a teaching</li> <li>hospital.</li> <li>Q. Nobody sends students over if it's</li> <li>not a teaching hospital then?</li> <li>A. Pretty much, no.</li> <li>Q. Are you part of a practice group?</li> <li>A. I'm a solo practitioner.</li> <li>Q. What's the name of the corporation?</li> <li>A. Southwest Vascular, Inc.</li> <li>Q. How long has Southwest Vascular,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Anywhere else that's not reflected on here? <ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. This is current, as far as you can</li> </ul> </li> <li>tell? <ul> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: With the exception of</li> </ul> </li> <li>the title that he gave as it relates to chief of surgery at Southwest, which I think Dr. Bertin said was not on that CV.</li> <li>MS. TRESL: Correct.</li> <li>Q. So because you're a staff surgeon and a vascular surgeon then, do you do both general surgery and vascular surgery?</li> <li>A. No. My practice is totally confined to vascular surgery.</li> <li>Q. Tell me a little bit about your practice, what kind of patients you see.</li> <li>A. A whole realm of peripheral vascular patients.</li> <li>Q. You go in to do emergency procedures?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>do one or the other or both, however you would like to break it down.</li> <li>A. I might have to look back and see, but probably two or three.</li> <li>Q. In the last two or three years?</li> <li>A. Probably.</li> <li>Q. It does not look like you do any active teaching right now.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Do you do any in-servicing of residents or interns in your daily practice when you're making rounds at the hospital?</li> <li>A. No. I don't practice at a teaching hospital.</li> <li>Q. Nobody sends students over if it's not a teaching hospital then?</li> <li>A. Pretty much, no.</li> <li>Q. Are you part of a practice group?</li> <li>A. I'm a solo practitioner.</li> <li>Q. What's the name of the corporation?</li> <li>A. Southwest Vascular, Inc.</li> <li>Q. You are the statutory agent of that?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ul>

### 3 (Pages 9 to 12)

5

		T	
11	Page 13		Page 15
11	A. Since, I believe, 1989.	1	sets, two copies. I would like a little bit
2	Q. If you want to take a vacation, do	2	before, too. I don't want to start right at the
3	you have someone that you call to step into your	3	incident. I would like to at least go back.
4	shoes?	4	MS. DISILVIO: I'll be happy to have
5	A. Correct, yes. We have coverage	5	her copy them.
6	arrangements.	6	MS. TRESL: Off the record.
7	Q. With other vascular surgeons?	7	(Discussion off the record.)
8	A. Correct.	8	
9		-	MS. TRESL: Back on record, please.
10	Q. Other sole practitioners?	9	Q. When we stopped, I asked you what
H	A. Right.	10	you had reviewed for today's deposition. You
11	Q. For today's deposition, what did you	11	said his medical chart, which included your
12	review?	12	office records and hospital records; is that
13	A. Basically the medical record, my	13	correct?
14	office notes.	14	A. Correct.
15	Q. Your office notes. Do I have a copy	15	Q. Did you review any policies and
16	of your office notes? I don't believe I do. Do	16	procedures?
17	I have a copy of your office notes?	17	A. No.
18	MS. DISILVIO: I think you should.	18	Q. Did you review any medical
19	I think I sent them.	19	literature
20	MS. TRESL: May I see what they look	20	A. No.
21	like and then I will know whether I have them or	21	Q. If you would let me finish my
22	not.	22	question.
23	MS. DISILVIO: You can take the	23	relative to this case? Have you
24	binder. That's my binder.	24	spoken to Dr. Chang in preparation for today's
25	Q. It will be so much quicker if he	25	deposition?
			deposition.
	David		
1	Page 14 points them out to me.	Ι.	Page 16 A. No.
2			A NO
	A Pight thore	-	
	A. Right there.	2	Q. Were you aware that two of the
3	Q. I've never seen these.	2 3	Q. Were you aware that two of the nurses in this case were deposed last week?
3 4	<ul><li>Q. I've never seen these.</li><li>A. This section.</li></ul>	2 3 4	Q. Were you aware that two of the nurses in this case were deposed last week? MS. DISILVIO: Objection to any
3 4 5	<ul><li>Q. I've never seen these.</li><li>A. This section.</li><li>MS. TRESL: To the extent there</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	Q. Were you aware that two of the nurses in this case were deposed last week? MS. DISILVIO: Objection to any question that might ask about any discussions he
3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. I've never seen these.</li> <li>A. This section.</li> <li>MS. TRESL: To the extent there</li> <li>might be something in here I need to question</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Were you aware that two of the nurses in this case were deposed last week? MS. DISILVIO: Objection to any question that might ask about any discussions he has had with me. If you know anything about
3 4 5 6 7	Q. I've never seen these. A. This section. MS. TRESL: To the extent there might be something in here I need to question the doctor about, may I reserve my rights?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Were you aware that two of the nurses in this case were deposed last week? MS. DISILVIO: Objection to any question that might ask about any discussions he has had with me. If you know anything about depositions, doctor, from any other source than
3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. I've never seen these. A. This section. MS. TRESL: To the extent there might be something in here I need to question the doctor about, may I reserve my rights? MS. DISILVIO: Sure. I would just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Were you aware that two of the nurses in this case were deposed last week? MS. DISILVIO: Objection to any question that might ask about any discussions he has had with me. If you know anything about depositions, doctor, from any other source than me, you can let Ms. Tresl know.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. I've never seen these. A. This section. MS. TRESL: To the extent there might be something in here I need to question the doctor about, may I reserve my rights? MS. DISILVIO: Sure. I would just direct you to any notes there are progress	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Were you aware that two of the nurses in this case were deposed last week? MS. DISILVIO: Objection to any question that might ask about any discussions he has had with me. If you know anything about depositions, doctor, from any other source than me, you can let Ms. Tresl know. A. No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. I've never seen these. A. This section. MS. TRESL: To the extent there might be something in here I need to question the doctor about, may I reserve my rights? MS. DISILVIO: Sure. I would just direct you to any notes there are progress notes, obviously, that predate the time of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Were you aware that two of the nurses in this case were deposed last week? MS. DISILVIO: Objection to any question that might ask about any discussions he has had with me. If you know anything about depositions, doctor, from any other source than me, you can let Ms. Tresl know.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Neither of the nurses told you that</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. I've never seen these. A. This section. MS. TRESL: To the extent there might be something in here I need to question the doctor about, may I reserve my rights? MS. DISILVIO: Sure. I would just direct you to any notes there are progress notes, obviously, that predate the time of the alleged negligence in this case which are, in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Were you aware that two of the nurses in this case were deposed last week? MS. DISILVIO: Objection to any question that might ask about any discussions he has had with me. If you know anything about depositions, doctor, from any other source than me, you can let Ms. Tresl know. A. No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. I've never seen these.</li> <li>A. This section.</li> <li>MS. TRESL: To the extent there</li> <li>might be something in here I need to question</li> <li>the doctor about, may I reserve my rights?</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: Sure. I would just</li> <li>direct you to any notes there are progress</li> <li>notes, obviously, that predate the time of the</li> <li>alleged negligence in this case which are, in</li> <li>all likelihood, entirely irrelevant to any claim</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. Were you aware that two of the nurses in this case were deposed last week? MS. DISILVIO: Objection to any question that might ask about any discussions he has had with me. If you know anything about depositions, doctor, from any other source than me, you can let Ms. Tresl know.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Neither of the nurses told you that</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. I've never seen these.</li> <li>A. This section.</li> <li>MS. TRESL: To the extent there</li> <li>might be something in here I need to question</li> <li>the doctor about, may I reserve my rights?</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: Sure. I would just</li> <li>direct you to any notes there are progress</li> <li>notes, obviously, that predate the time of the</li> <li>alleged negligence in this case which are, in</li> <li>all likelihood, entirely irrelevant to any claim</li> <li>but pertain to Mr. Hatfield's underlying</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Were you aware that two of the nurses in this case were deposed last week? MS. DISILVIO: Objection to any question that might ask about any discussions he has had with me. If you know anything about depositions, doctor, from any other source than me, you can let Ms. Tresl know.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Neither of the nurses told you that their deposition was going to be taken?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. I've never seen these.</li> <li>A. This section.</li> <li>MS. TRESL: To the extent there</li> <li>might be something in here I need to question</li> <li>the doctor about, may I reserve my rights?</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: Sure. I would just</li> <li>direct you to any notes there are progress</li> <li>notes, obviously, that predate the time of the</li> <li>alleged negligence in this case which are, in</li> <li>all likelihood, entirely irrelevant to any claim</li> <li>but pertain to Mr. Hatfield's underlying</li> <li>vascular disease. You should be able to quickly</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. Were you aware that two of the nurses in this case were deposed last week? MS. DISILVIO: Objection to any question that might ask about any discussions he has had with me. If you know anything about depositions, doctor, from any other source than me, you can let Ms. Tresl know.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Neither of the nurses told you that their deposition was going to be taken?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you spoken to either of the</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. I've never seen these.</li> <li>A. This section.</li> <li>MS. TRESL: To the extent there</li> <li>might be something in here I need to question</li> <li>the doctor about, may I reserve my rights?</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: Sure. I would just</li> <li>direct you to any notes there are progress</li> <li>notes, obviously, that predate the time of the</li> <li>alleged negligence in this case which are, in</li> <li>all likelihood, entirely irrelevant to any claim</li> <li>but pertain to Mr. Hatfield's underlying</li> <li>vascular disease. You should be able to quickly</li> <li>discern progress notes from August of 2002 and</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Were you aware that two of the nurses in this case were deposed last week? MS. DISILVIO: Objection to any question that might ask about any discussions he has had with me. If you know anything about depositions, doctor, from any other source than me, you can let Ms. Tresl know.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Neither of the nurses told you that their deposition was going to be taken?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you spoken to either of the nurses that I spoke to last week since their</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. I've never seen these.</li> <li>A. This section.</li> <li>MS. TRESL: To the extent there</li> <li>might be something in here I need to question</li> <li>the doctor about, may I reserve my rights?</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: Sure. I would just</li> <li>direct you to any notes there are progress</li> <li>notes, obviously, that predate the time of the</li> <li>alleged negligence in this case which are, in</li> <li>all likelihood, entirely irrelevant to any claim</li> <li>but pertain to Mr. Hatfield's underlying</li> <li>vascular disease. You should be able to quickly</li> <li>discern progress notes from August of 2002 and</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Were you aware that two of the nurses in this case were deposed last week? MS. DISILVIO: Objection to any question that might ask about any discussions he has had with me. If you know anything about depositions, doctor, from any other source than me, you can let Ms. Tresl know.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Neither of the nurses told you that their deposition was going to be taken?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you spoken to either of the nurses that I spoke to last week since their deposition?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. I've never seen these.</li> <li>A. This section.</li> <li>MS. TRESL: To the extent there</li> <li>might be something in here I need to question</li> <li>the doctor about, may I reserve my rights?</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: Sure. I would just</li> <li>direct you to any notes there are progress</li> <li>notes, obviously, that predate the time of the</li> <li>alleged negligence in this case which are, in</li> <li>all likelihood, entirely irrelevant to any claim</li> <li>but pertain to Mr. Hatfield's underlying</li> <li>vascular disease. You should be able to quickly</li> <li>discern progress notes from August of 2002 and</li> <li>thereafter, which may or may not pertain to the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Were you aware that two of the nurses in this case were deposed last week? MS. DISILVIO: Objection to any question that might ask about any discussions he has had with me. If you know anything about depositions, doctor, from any other source than me, you can let Ms. Tresl know.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Neither of the nurses told you that their deposition was going to be taken?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you spoken to either of the nurses that I spoke to last week since their deposition?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. I've never seen these.</li> <li>A. This section.</li> <li>MS. TRESL: To the extent there</li> <li>might be something in here I need to question</li> <li>the doctor about, may I reserve my rights?</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: Sure. I would just</li> <li>direct you to any notes there are progress</li> <li>notes, obviously, that predate the time of the</li> <li>alleged negligence in this case which are, in</li> <li>all likelihood, entirely irrelevant to any claim</li> <li>but pertain to Mr. Hatfield's underlying</li> <li>vascular disease. You should be able to quickly</li> <li>discern progress notes from August of 2002 and</li> <li>thereafter, which may or may not pertain to the</li> <li>allegations in this case. My suggestion is,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Were you aware that two of the nurses in this case were deposed last week? MS. DISILVIO: Objection to any question that might ask about any discussions he has had with me. If you know anything about depositions, doctor, from any other source than me, you can let Ms. Tresl know.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Neither of the nurses told you that their deposition was going to be taken?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you spoken to either of the nurses that I spoke to last week since their deposition?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you know the names of the nurses</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. I've never seen these.</li> <li>A. This section.</li> <li>MS. TRESL: To the extent there</li> <li>might be something in here I need to question</li> <li>the doctor about, may I reserve my rights?</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: Sure. I would just</li> <li>direct you to any notes there are progress</li> <li>notes, obviously, that predate the time of the</li> <li>alleged negligence in this case which are, in</li> <li>all likelihood, entirely irrelevant to any claim</li> <li>but pertain to Mr. Hatfield's underlying</li> <li>vascular disease. You should be able to quickly</li> <li>discern progress notes from August of 2002 and</li> <li>thereafter, which may or may not pertain to the</li> <li>allegations in this case. My suggestion is,</li> <li>since there's not very many progress notes from</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Were you aware that two of the nurses in this case were deposed last week? MS. DISILVIO: Objection to any question that might ask about any discussions he has had with me. If you know anything about depositions, doctor, from any other source than me, you can let Ms. Tresl know.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Neither of the nurses told you that their deposition was going to be taken?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you spoken to either of the nurses that I spoke to last week since their deposition?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you know the names of the nurses that were involved in Mr. Hatfield's care during</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. I've never seen these.</li> <li>A. This section.</li> <li>MS. TRESL: To the extent there</li> <li>might be something in here I need to question</li> <li>the doctor about, may I reserve my rights?</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: Sure. I would just</li> <li>direct you to any notes there are progress</li> <li>notes, obviously, that predate the time of the</li> <li>alleged negligence in this case which are, in</li> <li>all likelihood, entirely irrelevant to any claim</li> <li>but pertain to Mr. Hatfield's underlying</li> <li>vascular disease. You should be able to quickly</li> <li>discern progress notes from August of 2002 and</li> <li>thereafter, which may or may not pertain to the</li> <li>allegations in this case. My suggestion is,</li> <li>since there's not very many progress notes from</li> <li>August of 2002 and thereafter, maybe we take a</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Were you aware that two of the nurses in this case were deposed last week? MS. DISILVIO: Objection to any question that might ask about any discussions he has had with me. If you know anything about depositions, doctor, from any other source than me, you can let Ms. Tresl know.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Neither of the nurses told you that their deposition was going to be taken?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you spoken to either of the nurses that I spoke to last week since their deposition?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you know the names of the nurses that were involved in Mr. Hatfield's care during that period of time between August 6th and</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. I've never seen these.</li> <li>A. This section.</li> <li>MS. TRESL: To the extent there</li> <li>might be something in here I need to question</li> <li>the doctor about, may I reserve my rights?</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: Sure. I would just</li> <li>direct you to any notes there are progress</li> <li>notes, obviously, that predate the time of the</li> <li>alleged negligence in this case which are, in</li> <li>all likelihood, entirely irrelevant to any claim</li> <li>but pertain to Mr. Hatfield's underlying</li> <li>vascular disease. You should be able to quickly</li> <li>discern progress notes from August of 2002 and</li> <li>thereafter, which may or may not pertain to the</li> <li>allegations in this case. My suggestion is,</li> <li>since there's not very many progress notes from</li> <li>August of 2002 and thereafter, maybe we take a</li> <li>break and give you the opportunity to look at</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Were you aware that two of the nurses in this case were deposed last week? MS. DISILVIO: Objection to any question that might ask about any discussions he has had with me. If you know anything about depositions, doctor, from any other source than me, you can let Ms. Tresl know.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Neither of the nurses told you that their deposition was going to be taken?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you spoken to either of the nurses that I spoke to last week since their deposition?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you know the names of the nurses that were involved in Mr. Hatfield's care during that period of time between August 6th and August 8th?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 21	Q. I've never seen these. A. This section. MS. TRESL: To the extent there might be something in here I need to question the doctor about, may I reserve my rights? MS. DISILVIO: Sure. I would just direct you to any notes there are progress notes, obviously, that predate the time of the alleged negligence in this case which are, in all likelihood, entirely irrelevant to any claim but pertain to Mr. Hatfield's underlying vascular disease. You should be able to quickly discern progress notes from August of 2002 and thereafter, which may or may not pertain to the allegations in this case. My suggestion is, since there's not very many progress notes from August of 2002 and thereafter, maybe we take a break and give you the opportunity to look at them so that you can inquire now.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 5 16 7 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Were you aware that two of the nurses in this case were deposed last week? MS. DISILVIO: Objection to any question that might ask about any discussions he has had with me. If you know anything about depositions, doctor, from any other source than me, you can let Ms. Tresl know.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Neither of the nurses told you that their deposition was going to be taken?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you spoken to either of the nurses that I spoke to last week since their deposition?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you know the names of the nurses that were involved in Mr. Hatfield's care during that period of time between August 6th and August 8th?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	Q. I've never seen these. A. This section. MS. TRESL: To the extent there might be something in here I need to question the doctor about, may I reserve my rights? MS. DISILVIO: Sure. I would just direct you to any notes there are progress notes, obviously, that predate the time of the alleged negligence in this case which are, in all likelihood, entirely irrelevant to any claim but pertain to Mr. Hatfield's underlying vascular disease. You should be able to quickly discern progress notes from August of 2002 and thereafter, which may or may not pertain to the allegations in this case. My suggestion is, since there's not very many progress notes from August of 2002 and thereafter, maybe we take a break and give you the opportunity to look at them so that you can inquire now. MS. TRESL: Have you seen these	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Were you aware that two of the nurses in this case were deposed last week? MS. DISILVIO: Objection to any question that might ask about any discussions he has had with me. If you know anything about depositions, doctor, from any other source than me, you can let Ms. Tresl know.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Neither of the nurses told you that their deposition was going to be taken?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you spoken to either of the nurses that I spoke to last week since their deposition?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you know the names of the nurses that were involved in Mr. Hatfield's care during that period of time between August 6th and August 8th?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you have an independent memory of</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	Q. I've never seen these. A. This section. MS. TRESL: To the extent there might be something in here I need to question the doctor about, may I reserve my rights? MS. DISILVIO: Sure. I would just direct you to any notes there are progress notes, obviously, that predate the time of the alleged negligence in this case which are, in all likelihood, entirely irrelevant to any claim but pertain to Mr. Hatfield's underlying vascular disease. You should be able to quickly discern progress notes from August of 2002 and thereafter, which may or may not pertain to the allegations in this case. My suggestion is, since there's not very many progress notes from August of 2002 and thereafter, maybe we take a break and give you the opportunity to look at them so that you can inquire now. MS. TRESL: Have you seen these either?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Were you aware that two of the nurses in this case were deposed last week? MS. DISILVIO: Objection to any question that might ask about any discussions he has had with me. If you know anything about depositions, doctor, from any other source than me, you can let Ms. Tresl know.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Neither of the nurses told you that their deposition was going to be taken?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you spoken to either of the nurses that I spoke to last week since their deposition?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you know the names of the nurses that were involved in Mr. Hatfield's care during that period of time between August 6th and August 8th?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you have an independent memory of Mr. Hatfield relative to his stay in Parma in</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 3 24	<ul> <li>Q. I've never seen these.</li> <li>A. This section.</li> <li>MS. TRESL: To the extent there</li> <li>might be something in here I need to question</li> <li>the doctor about, may I reserve my rights?</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: Sure. I would just</li> <li>direct you to any notes there are progress</li> <li>notes, obviously, that predate the time of the</li> <li>alleged negligence in this case which are, in</li> <li>all likelihood, entirely irrelevant to any claim</li> <li>but pertain to Mr. Hatfield's underlying</li> <li>vascular disease. You should be able to quickly</li> <li>discern progress notes from August of 2002 and</li> <li>thereafter, which may or may not pertain to the</li> <li>allegations in this case. My suggestion is,</li> <li>since there's not very many progress notes from</li> <li>August of 2002 and thereafter, maybe we take a</li> <li>break and give you the opportunity to look at</li> <li>them so that you can inquire now.</li> <li>MS. TRESL: Have you seen these</li> <li>either?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>Q. Were you aware that two of the nurses in this case were deposed last week? MS. DISILVIO: Objection to any question that might ask about any discussions he has had with me. If you know anything about depositions, doctor, from any other source than me, you can let Ms. Tresl know.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Neither of the nurses told you that their deposition was going to be taken?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you spoken to either of the nurses that I spoke to last week since their deposition?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you know the names of the nurses that were involved in Mr. Hatfield's care during that period of time between August 6th and August 8th?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you have an independent memory of Mr. Hatfield relative to his stay in Parma in August of 2002?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. I've never seen these. A. This section. MS. TRESL: To the extent there might be something in here I need to question the doctor about, may I reserve my rights? MS. DISILVIO: Sure. I would just direct you to any notes there are progress notes, obviously, that predate the time of the alleged negligence in this case which are, in all likelihood, entirely irrelevant to any claim but pertain to Mr. Hatfield's underlying vascular disease. You should be able to quickly discern progress notes from August of 2002 and thereafter, which may or may not pertain to the allegations in this case. My suggestion is, since there's not very many progress notes from August of 2002 and thereafter, maybe we take a break and give you the opportunity to look at them so that you can inquire now. MS. TRESL: Have you seen these either?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Were you aware that two of the nurses in this case were deposed last week? MS. DISILVIO: Objection to any question that might ask about any discussions he has had with me. If you know anything about depositions, doctor, from any other source than me, you can let Ms. Tresl know.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Neither of the nurses told you that their deposition was going to be taken?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you spoken to either of the nurses that I spoke to last week since their deposition?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you know the names of the nurses that were involved in Mr. Hatfield's care during that period of time between August 6th and August 8th?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you have an independent memory of Mr. Hatfield relative to his stay in Parma in</li> </ul>

4 (Pages 13 to 16)

**F** 

1		T	
	Page 17		Page 19
1	years. Is the question you were asking	1	endarterectomy on him in 1997. And I also was
2	Q. If I ask you specifically about what	2	the surgeon who performed his vascular access
3	happened when he was there in August of 2002, do	3	procedures on his left arm.
11		1	•
4	you remember, independent from what you wrote,	4	Q. On May 29 of 2002 when you say
5	what happened in your care of him? Or	5	that I'm assuming that's the fistula the
6	everything that you're telling me, will you be	6	shunt is ready for puncture, that means that the
7	relying on your records for?	7	fistula is being ready to be used for dialysis;
8	A. Basically, I would be relying on the	8	is that correct?
9	records.	9	A. Correct.
10	Q. It looks to me that you began caring	10	Q. At the time Mr. Hatfield was
11	for Mr. Hatfield in 1991, just from glancing at		•
12	· · · · ·	11	hospitalized in August, was that fistula
11	that.	12	accessible to well, let me ask you this way.
13	A. Correct.	13	Who is that A-V fistula opening accessible to in
14	Q. Can you just tell me briefly how you	14	terms of when he's in the hospital? Is it only
15	happened to become his doctor in 1991?	15	for dialysis, or is it for other things?
16	A. Did you take that section in	16	A. The fistula, per se, is only for
17	Q. I thought they would have given it	17	dialysis unless there were a dire emergency
18	back to you.	18	situation where access was required.
19	A. Here we go. He was referred to me	19	-
20	—	1	Q. Is fistula the correct word or is
11	initially February 5th, 1991. At that time, he	20	shunt more appropriate?
21	had significant arterial occlusive disease of	21	A. They mean three different things.
22	the lower extremity. What that basically means	22	Q. I want to be sure we're talking
23	is blocked circulation in the pelvis and lower	23	about the same thing. It's the thing under the
24	legs.	24	arm where the needle for dialysis goes. What
25	Q. And the abbreviation of IPVSC would	25	would be the best word to use here?
	-		
	Page 18		Page 20
1	stand for?	1	A. In his case, graft would be the
2	A. Inpatient vascular surgery consult.	2	best. It's a forearm graft.
3	Q. And PCH?	3	Q. That forearm graft, in his case,
4	A. Parma Community Hospital.	4	while they're doing dialysis, can they also be
5	Q. The last time that you saw Mr.	5	
6	Ustfield was when? Do you know that date?		doing transfusions through it? Could they also
15	Hatfield was when? Do you know that date?	6	be doing blood draws through it?
7	A. I believe it was around January or	7	A. No. Those are reserved for dialysis
8	February of 2003, I believe. No. Actually,	1	
1		8	purposes only unless there is an extremist case
9	probably it was October 25th, 2002 because he	8 9	
1		•	purposes only unless there is an extremist case where access was required. If he had a cardiac
9	probably it was October 25th, 2002 because he cancelled the appointment in January of 2003.	9 10	purposes only unless there is an extremist case where access was required. If he had a cardiac arrest and we needed fast access, then you can
9 10 11	probably it was October 25th, 2002 because he cancelled the appointment in January of 2003. Q. Have you contacted him or his family	9 10 11	purposes only unless there is an extremist case where access was required. If he had a cardiac arrest and we needed fast access, then you can probably use the access. Otherwise, no. It's
9 10 11 12	probably it was October 25th, 2002 because he cancelled the appointment in January of 2003. Q. Have you contacted him or his family in any way to reschedule, or do you know if he's	9 10 11 12	purposes only unless there is an extremist case where access was required. If he had a cardiac arrest and we needed fast access, then you can probably use the access. Otherwise, no. It's used strictly for dialysis purposes.
9 10 11 12 13	probably it was October 25th, 2002 because he cancelled the appointment in January of 2003. Q. Have you contacted him or his family in any way to reschedule, or do you know if he's gotten another vascular surgeon?	9 10 11 12 13	purposes only unless there is an extremist case where access was required. If he had a cardiac arrest and we needed fast access, then you can probably use the access. Otherwise, no. It's used strictly for dialysis purposes. Q. At the time he was in in August,
9 10 11 12 13 14	probably it was October 25th, 2002 because he cancelled the appointment in January of 2003. Q. Have you contacted him or his family in any way to reschedule, or do you know if he's gotten another vascular surgeon? A. There was a request from another	9 10 11 12 13 14	purposes only unless there is an extremist case where access was required. If he had a cardiac arrest and we needed fast access, then you can probably use the access. Otherwise, no. It's used strictly for dialysis purposes. Q. At the time he was in in August, that's what they were using in terms of the
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	probably it was October 25th, 2002 because he cancelled the appointment in January of 2003. Q. Have you contacted him or his family in any way to reschedule, or do you know if he's gotten another vascular surgeon? A. There was a request from another vascular surgeon across the street here, Dr.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	purposes only unless there is an extremist case where access was required. If he had a cardiac arrest and we needed fast access, then you can probably use the access. Otherwise, no. It's used strictly for dialysis purposes. Q. At the time he was in in August, that's what they were using in terms of the hemodialysis records?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>probably it was October 25th, 2002 because he cancelled the appointment in January of 2003.</li> <li>Q. Have you contacted him or his family in any way to reschedule, or do you know if he's gotten another vascular surgeon?</li> <li>A. There was a request from another vascular surgeon across the street here, Dr. Rogers, for his records, so I assume that they</li> </ul>	9 10 11 12 13 14	purposes only unless there is an extremist case where access was required. If he had a cardiac arrest and we needed fast access, then you can probably use the access. Otherwise, no. It's used strictly for dialysis purposes. Q. At the time he was in in August, that's what they were using in terms of the
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	probably it was October 25th, 2002 because he cancelled the appointment in January of 2003. Q. Have you contacted him or his family in any way to reschedule, or do you know if he's gotten another vascular surgeon? A. There was a request from another vascular surgeon across the street here, Dr.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	purposes only unless there is an extremist case where access was required. If he had a cardiac arrest and we needed fast access, then you can probably use the access. Otherwise, no. It's used strictly for dialysis purposes. Q. At the time he was in in August, that's what they were using in terms of the hemodialysis records? A. Correct.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>probably it was October 25th, 2002 because he cancelled the appointment in January of 2003.</li> <li>Q. Have you contacted him or his family in any way to reschedule, or do you know if he's gotten another vascular surgeon?</li> <li>A. There was a request from another vascular surgeon across the street here, Dr. Rogers, for his records, so I assume that they</li> </ul>	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	purposes only unless there is an extremist case where access was required. If he had a cardiac arrest and we needed fast access, then you can probably use the access. Otherwise, no. It's used strictly for dialysis purposes. Q. At the time he was in in August, that's what they were using in terms of the hemodialysis records? A. Correct. Q. It looks to me there were no
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>probably it was October 25th, 2002 because he cancelled the appointment in January of 2003.</li> <li>Q. Have you contacted him or his family in any way to reschedule, or do you know if he's gotten another vascular surgeon?</li> <li>A. There was a request from another vascular surgeon across the street here, Dr. Rogers, for his records, so I assume that they obtained the services of another vascular surgeon.</li> </ul>	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	purposes only unless there is an extremist case where access was required. If he had a cardiac arrest and we needed fast access, then you can probably use the access. Otherwise, no. It's used strictly for dialysis purposes. Q. At the time he was in in August, that's what they were using in terms of the hemodialysis records? A. Correct. Q. It looks to me there were no problems with the fistula. The sort of weeping
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>probably it was October 25th, 2002 because he cancelled the appointment in January of 2003.</li> <li>Q. Have you contacted him or his family in any way to reschedule, or do you know if he's gotten another vascular surgeon?</li> <li>A. There was a request from another vascular surgeon across the street here, Dr. Rogers, for his records, so I assume that they obtained the services of another vascular surgeon.</li> <li>Q. In just briefly glancing through the</li> </ul>	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	purposes only unless there is an extremist case where access was required. If he had a cardiac arrest and we needed fast access, then you can probably use the access. Otherwise, no. It's used strictly for dialysis purposes. Q. At the time he was in in August, that's what they were using in terms of the hemodialysis records? A. Correct. Q. It looks to me there were no problems with the fistula. The sort of weeping and seeping associated with it kind of
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>probably it was October 25th, 2002 because he cancelled the appointment in January of 2003.</li> <li>Q. Have you contacted him or his family in any way to reschedule, or do you know if he's gotten another vascular surgeon?</li> <li>A. There was a request from another vascular surgeon across the street here, Dr. Rogers, for his records, so I assume that they obtained the services of another vascular surgeon.</li> <li>Q. In just briefly glancing through the records, it looked to me primarily what you were</li> </ul>	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	purposes only unless there is an extremist case where access was required. If he had a cardiac arrest and we needed fast access, then you can probably use the access. Otherwise, no. It's used strictly for dialysis purposes. Q. At the time he was in in August, that's what they were using in terms of the hemodialysis records? A. Correct. Q. It looks to me there were no problems with the fistula. The sort of weeping and seeping associated with it kind of simultaneously in August, is that normal?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>probably it was October 25th, 2002 because he cancelled the appointment in January of 2003.</li> <li>Q. Have you contacted him or his family in any way to reschedule, or do you know if he's gotten another vascular surgeon?</li> <li>A. There was a request from another vascular surgeon across the street here, Dr. Rogers, for his records, so I assume that they obtained the services of another vascular surgeon.</li> <li>Q. In just briefly glancing through the records, it looked to me primarily what you were seeing Mr. Hatfield for were lower extremity</li> </ul>	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	purposes only unless there is an extremist case where access was required. If he had a cardiac arrest and we needed fast access, then you can probably use the access. Otherwise, no. It's used strictly for dialysis purposes. Q. At the time he was in in August, that's what they were using in terms of the hemodialysis records? A. Correct. Q. It looks to me there were no problems with the fistula. The sort of weeping and seeping associated with it kind of simultaneously in August, is that normal? A. That can happen after any dialysis
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>probably it was October 25th, 2002 because he cancelled the appointment in January of 2003.</li> <li>Q. Have you contacted him or his family in any way to reschedule, or do you know if he's gotten another vascular surgeon?</li> <li>A. There was a request from another vascular surgeon across the street here, Dr. Rogers, for his records, so I assume that they obtained the services of another vascular surgeon.</li> <li>Q. In just briefly glancing through the records, it looked to me primarily what you were seeing Mr. Hatfield for were lower extremity issues.</li> </ul>	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	purposes only unless there is an extremist case where access was required. If he had a cardiac arrest and we needed fast access, then you can probably use the access. Otherwise, no. It's used strictly for dialysis purposes. Q. At the time he was in in August, that's what they were using in terms of the hemodialysis records? A. Correct. Q. It looks to me there were no problems with the fistula. The sort of weeping and seeping associated with it kind of simultaneously in August, is that normal? A. That can happen after any dialysis session, yes.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>probably it was October 25th, 2002 because he cancelled the appointment in January of 2003.</li> <li>Q. Have you contacted him or his family in any way to reschedule, or do you know if he's gotten another vascular surgeon?</li> <li>A. There was a request from another vascular surgeon across the street here, Dr. Rogers, for his records, so I assume that they obtained the services of another vascular surgeon.</li> <li>Q. In just briefly glancing through the records, it looked to me primarily what you were seeing Mr. Hatfield for were lower extremity issues.</li> <li>A. No. He also had carotid disease.</li> </ul>	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	purposes only unless there is an extremist case where access was required. If he had a cardiac arrest and we needed fast access, then you can probably use the access. Otherwise, no. It's used strictly for dialysis purposes. Q. At the time he was in in August, that's what they were using in terms of the hemodialysis records? A. Correct. Q. It looks to me there were no problems with the fistula. The sort of weeping and seeping associated with it kind of simultaneously in August, is that normal? A. That can happen after any dialysis session, yes. Q. Explain to me briefly why that is.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>probably it was October 25th, 2002 because he cancelled the appointment in January of 2003.</li> <li>Q. Have you contacted him or his family in any way to reschedule, or do you know if he's gotten another vascular surgeon?</li> <li>A. There was a request from another vascular surgeon across the street here, Dr. Rogers, for his records, so I assume that they obtained the services of another vascular surgeon.</li> <li>Q. In just briefly glancing through the records, it looked to me primarily what you were seeing Mr. Hatfield for were lower extremity issues.</li> <li>A. No. He also had carotid disease.</li> <li>If I recall, I did a carotid surgery on him at</li> </ul>	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	purposes only unless there is an extremist case where access was required. If he had a cardiac arrest and we needed fast access, then you can probably use the access. Otherwise, no. It's used strictly for dialysis purposes. Q. At the time he was in in August, that's what they were using in terms of the hemodialysis records? A. Correct. Q. It looks to me there were no problems with the fistula. The sort of weeping and seeping associated with it kind of simultaneously in August, is that normal? A. That can happen after any dialysis session, yes.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>probably it was October 25th, 2002 because he cancelled the appointment in January of 2003.</li> <li>Q. Have you contacted him or his family in any way to reschedule, or do you know if he's gotten another vascular surgeon?</li> <li>A. There was a request from another vascular surgeon across the street here, Dr. Rogers, for his records, so I assume that they obtained the services of another vascular surgeon.</li> <li>Q. In just briefly glancing through the records, it looked to me primarily what you were seeing Mr. Hatfield for were lower extremity issues.</li> <li>A. No. He also had carotid disease.</li> </ul>	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	purposes only unless there is an extremist case where access was required. If he had a cardiac arrest and we needed fast access, then you can probably use the access. Otherwise, no. It's used strictly for dialysis purposes. Q. At the time he was in in August, that's what they were using in terms of the hemodialysis records? A. Correct. Q. It looks to me there were no problems with the fistula. The sort of weeping and seeping associated with it kind of simultaneously in August, is that normal? A. That can happen after any dialysis session, yes. Q. Explain to me briefly why that is.

## 5 (Pages 17 to 20)

Page 21 Page 23 then, there's a hole in the tube, and that hole 1 it may have been three times, that you believe 1 2 in the tube can leak once the needle comes back 2 that the hematoma that Mr. Hatfield had was as a 3 out. So when they're on the dialysis machine, 3 result of aberrant needle sticks, and I believe 4 the needle is in, the circulation to the machine 4 you mentioned that it was 16 gauge. 5 is ongoing, and then there's another return 5 Now, first of all, how did you 6 needle that brings the circulation back. Those 6 determine that the hematoma was as a result of 7 two openings in the graft, once you pull the 7 aberrant needle sticks? 8 needles back out at the end of the session, they 8 A. I'm trying to find where I wrote 9 9 can bleed. That's leaking. that. 10 Q. That didn't concern you when you saw 10 MS. DISILVIO: Dr. Bertin, please 11 that documented? You would expect that, and it 11 understand, at any point in time during the subsides after awhile on its own? 12 12 deposition you need to find a note, let us know, 13 A. Almost always. 13 we'll take a break so that you can find the 14 Q. Sometimes pressure is needed, or not 14 appropriate documentation. 15 generally? 15 Q. Here is one, and I can find another 16 16 A. Well, remember, when they take the one. 17 needles out after a dialysis session, they put 17 MS. DISILVIO: What are you 18 pressure on. 18 referring to? 19 Q. I see. 19 A. To the operative note. 20 Α. Then they usually release them from 20 Q. Correct. 21 the unit. Sometimes they will ooze after that. 21 A. I got that. 22 Usually it always stops, though. Usually it 22 Q. Then there's another reference. 23 doesn't take too much pressure to stop it. I'll find out while you're reviewing that. Give 23 24 Q. Is it a general maxim that patients 24 me just a minute then. 25 that are receiving hemodialysis are being 25 A. Okay. Status post, aberrant needle Page 22 Page 24 heparinized? 1 1 puncture. Basically what that meant, 2 A. Almost every patient during 2 essentially, is that there was more blood 3 dialysis, okay, receives heparin. formation in the arm than would be expected from 3 4 Q. And that the anti-coagulable state 4 just a vein draw. That's what that meant, 5 that they're in continues then in between 5 aberrant. 6 dialysis sessions? 6 MS. DISILVIO: You said more what in 7 A. No. No. Heparin has a half-life of 7 the arm? 8 an hour-and-a-half. 8 (Record read.) 9 Q. Okay. 9 Q. It seems, though, that aberrant is 10 So you give a dose of heparin; Α. 10 describing a needle puncture rather than what 11 within a three-hour time period, it's gone from 11 you're seeing, that there's more blood than you 12 the body. 12 would expect. So the aberrant does not refer to 13 Q. Subcutaneously also? 13 the needle puncture itself? 14 A. Subcu heparin has a -- you know, 14 A. No. Because I wasn't there at the 15 that's a different deal, but that has nothing to 15 time of the needle puncture. 16 do with this. The kind of heparin used for Q. So the aberrancy is what you saw 16 17 dialysis purposes is IV heparin, and that has 17 when you came after the needle puncture, 18 the half-life that I told you. 18 describes what you saw after the needle 19 Q. Why don't we cut right to the chase. 19 puncture? 20 А. Please do. 20 A. I don't know why we are getting 21 Q. The records that my colleague here 21 fixated on the word "aberrant." Basically, 22 and I have, let's start with, first of all, in 22 there's a needle puncture in the arm. And, you 23 some of your records -- now we're talking about 23 know, I don't know what else I can tell you. 24 your records primarily from August 6th until 24 Well, when the word "needle Q. 25 August 8th -- I believe you mentioned twice, and 25 puncture" is preceded by the word "aberrant."

6 (Pages 21 to 24)

<b>[</b>		1	
	Page 25		Page 2
1	there may be some significance to that. Perhaps	1	Q. But no one said and I don't want
2	there wasn't when you wrote it, which is why I'm	2	to put words
3	asking you about it. I'm not fixating on it.	3	A. I don't know one hundred percent
4	It looks to me you're looking at a needle	4	whether there was an IV attempt placement there
5	puncture and describing it as an aberrant needle	5	or whether it was a blood draw, to be perfectly
6	puncture. I don't know what that means, if that	6	honest. I don't know one hundred percent. I
7	meant that it was raggedy, if the skin was	7	was not there when that person performed the
8	hanging, if it was crooked. It looks like it	8	act.
9	describes the puncture.	9	
10	A. No. Aberrant, the term that I used	10	
11			patient is a 78-year-old white male, status post
12	here, had nothing to do with any of those you just mentioned.	11	aberrant needle puncture to the right
13		12	antecubital fossa by the laboratory, that looks
	Q. So what you meant by it was that	13	fairly definitive. What I'm trying to determine
14	what you saw when you came in to consult was	14	
15	that there was more blood there than you would	15	we have this patient with a large arm, can you
16	have expected?	16	look at it; and you looked at it and put two and
17	A. From a vein puncture, yes.	17	two together, if you remember.
18	Q. From a vein puncture. Do you draw	18	A. I don't remember.
19	any conclusion from that when you see that?	19	Q. So this may be your observation, but
20	MS. DISILVIO: From the blood or	20	not based on facts that you were told?
21	from his use of the terminology?	21	A. I don't understand the whole line of
22	MS. TRESL: From what he meant when	22	questioning. 1 just don't.
23	he described what he saw as aberrant.	23	Q. Well, with all due respect, sir
24	A. My conclusion from that is that the	24	A. I don't know how to answer it.
25	artery probably was entered by the needle. That	25	Q you don't have to understand the
l			
	Page 26		Page 28
1	was my conclusion at that point.	1	line of questioning.
2	Q. Could you sort of flesh out that	2	A. I can't answer something if I don't
3	idea a little bit more for me.	3	understand what the question is.
4	A. No.	4	MS. DISILVIO: Why don't we take
5	Q. Was it speculation, or is it more	5	this opportunity to take a break. Jackie, you
6	likely than not that was what you thought it was	6	can review the records.
7	the result of when you saw it? I mean, could it	7	(Recess had.)
8	have also been lymph fluid, could it have been	8	(Record read.)
9	someone injected normal saline in there	9	
10	inadvertently? This is what I'm after.	10	Q. In the same vein of questioning, if
11	MR. RICHARDS: Objection.		I can draw your attention to the consultation
12	A. No. The patient had a blood draw.	11	report that you dictated on 8-7 at 8:55.
13	Nobody was putting an IV in Direct form	12	A. Let me find that. Got it.
14	Nobody was putting an IV in. Blood draw, excess	13	Q. First of all, before we discuss
	bleeding in that position could be arterial	14	that, the operative note that we read before,
15	stick.	15	what was the date on that, sir?
16	Q. What led you to the conclusion that	16	A. 8-8.
17	it was connected to a blood draw as opposed to	17	Q. And the date on this consultation
18	someone doing something else, starting an IV or	18	report is?
19	attempting to start an IV?	19	A. 8-7.
	A TAL FAST -	20	Q. And if you could read for me the
20	A. I thought that was common. I mean,		
20 21	I didn't see the person do it. But from my	21	first line of the third paragraph there.
20 21 22	I didn't see the person do it. But from my review of the situation, there was no other		· • • •
20 21 22 23	I didn't see the person do it. But from my	21	A. The right arm problem developed
20 21 22	I didn't see the person do it. But from my review of the situation, there was no other reason for me to think that there was a it	21 22 23	A. The right arm problem developed after venipuncture was performed by apparently a
20 21 22 23	I didn't see the person do it. But from my review of the situation, there was no other	21 22	A. The right arm problem developed

7 (Pages 25 to 28)

### VINCENT J. BERTIN, M.D. Hatfield v. Parma Comm. Gen. Hosp.

		T	
	Page 29		Page 31
1	A. Where inadvertently the brachial	1	Q. Dr. Bertin, you put here that this
2	artery most likely was stuck with a 16-gauge	2	brachial artery was most likely stuck with a
3	needle, and this resulted in extravasation of	3	16-gauge needle.
4	hematoma involving the right antecubital area	4	A. Yes.
5	extending into the right biceps and also into	5	Q. You have no memory whatsoever how
6	the right forearm.	6	you determined, of all the gauge needles in the
7	Q. This was written 24 hours before you	7	
8			whole world that he could have been stuck with,
	took Mr. Hatfield to the operating room. First,	8	you determined that most likely it was a
9	let me ask you, on what did you base your	9	16-gauge needle?
10	observation or your knowledge that this was a	10	MS. DISILVIO: Objection. If you
11	16-gauge needle?	11	remember.
12	MS. DISILVIO: Objection. If you	12	A. The only way I could have thought,
13	remember.	13	okay I just can't remember for sure why I put
14	A. I have no knowledge because I never	14	16-gauge needle. But if you go to the blood lab
15	saw the actual performance of the	15	and you get if the tech comes around to the
16	Q. So you just	16	floor and they're drawing blood in the patients
17	A. I don't know if it's a 16-gauge	17	and they put the blood into the bottle, the
18	needle or not. My only reason I would have	18	usual gauge needle that they use is either 18 or
19	thought	19	16, and that's what I've been familiar with.
20	MS. DISILVIO: Don't guess.	20	When I've had blood drawn myself, someone comes
21	A. I really can't guess.	21	around for you know, if you go to a lab and
22	MS. DISILVIO: Nobody wants you to	22	have blood drawn, check your cholesterol or
23	guess.	23	whatever, that's usually what it is, a 16- or
24	A. I can't guess with any degree of	24	18-gauge needle. That's why that came up. 1
25	accuracy, I suppose.	25	personally did not see a 16-gauge needle go into
[	· · · ·		
	Page 30		Page 32
1	Page 30 O. So when you write something in the		Page 32 Mr. Hatfield's arm.
1	Q. So when you write something in the	1	Mr. Hatfield's arm.
2	Q. So when you write something in the medical record and you document that as being	2	Mr. Hatfield's arm. Q. But as you sit here now telling me
2 3	Q. So when you write something in the medical record and you document that as being what you're seeing and what you're acting on, do	2 3	Mr. Hatfield's arm. Q. But as you sit here now telling me it could have been an 18-gauge just as easily,
2 3 4	Q. So when you write something in the medical record and you document that as being what you're seeing and what you're acting on, do you generally document things which you don't	2 3 4	Mr. Hatfield's arm. Q. But as you sit here now telling me it could have been an 18-gauge just as easily, that's your understanding of the size that they
2 3 4 5	Q. So when you write something in the medical record and you document that as being what you're seeing and what you're acting on, do you generally document things which you don't know?	2 3 4 5	Mr. Hatfield's arm. Q. But as you sit here now telling me it could have been an 18-gauge just as easily, that's your understanding of the size that they use to draw blood at Parma Community; is that
2 3 4 5 6	Q. So when you write something in the medical record and you document that as being what you're seeing and what you're acting on, do you generally document things which you don't know? MS. DISILVIO: Wait a minute.	2 3 4 5 6	Mr. Hatfield's arm. Q. But as you sit here now telling me it could have been an 18-gauge just as easily, that's your understanding of the size that they use to draw blood at Parma Community; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. So when you write something in the medical record and you document that as being what you're seeing and what you're acting on, do you generally document things which you don't know? MS. DISILVIO: Wait a minute. Objection. I think what he told you is he	2 3 4 5 6 7	Mr. Hatfield's arm. Q. But as you sit here now telling me it could have been an 18-gauge just as easily, that's your understanding of the size that they use to draw blood at Parma Community; is that correct? A. I don't know what they use on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. So when you write something in the medical record and you document that as being what you're seeing and what you're acting on, do you generally document things which you don't know? MS. DISILVIO: Wait a minute. Objection. I think what he told you is he doesn't remember how he got that information for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Mr. Hatfield's arm. Q. But as you sit here now telling me it could have been an 18-gauge just as easily, that's your understanding of the size that they use to draw blood at Parma Community; is that correct? A. I don't know what they use on the floor, per se. All I know is from times that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. So when you write something in the medical record and you document that as being what you're seeing and what you're acting on, do you generally document things which you don't know? MS. DISILVIO: Wait a minute. Objection. I think what he told you is he doesn't remember how he got that information for that note and doesn't know today what size gauge	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Mr. Hatfield's arm. Q. But as you sit here now telling me it could have been an 18-gauge just as easily, that's your understanding of the size that they use to draw blood at Parma Community; is that correct? A. I don't know what they use on the floor, per se. All I know is from times that I've seen them, when I make rounds early in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. So when you write something in the medical record and you document that as being what you're seeing and what you're acting on, do you generally document things which you don't know? MS. DISILVIO: Wait a minute. Objection. I think what he told you is he doesn't remember how he got that information for that note and doesn't know today what size gauge was being used. I don't think that's the same	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Mr. Hatfield's arm. Q. But as you sit here now telling me it could have been an 18-gauge just as easily, that's your understanding of the size that they use to draw blood at Parma Community; is that correct? A. I don't know what they use on the floor, per se. All I know is from times that I've seen them, when I make rounds early in the morning and I see them draw blood, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. So when you write something in the medical record and you document that as being what you're seeing and what you're acting on, do you generally document things which you don't know? MS. DISILVIO: Wait a minute. Objection. I think what he told you is he doesn't remember how he got that information for that note and doesn't know today what size gauge was being used. I don't think that's the same question as to what he knew or what he wrote at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Mr. Hatfield's arm. Q. But as you sit here now telling me it could have been an 18-gauge just as easily, that's your understanding of the size that they use to draw blood at Parma Community; is that correct? A. I don't know what they use on the floor, per se. All I know is from times that I've seen them, when I make rounds early in the morning and I see them draw blood, the appearance of that needle appears to be that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. So when you write something in the medical record and you document that as being what you're seeing and what you're acting on, do you generally document things which you don't know? MS. DISILVIO: Wait a minute. Objection. I think what he told you is he doesn't remember how he got that information for that note and doesn't know today what size gauge was being used. I don't think that's the same question as to what he knew or what he wrote at the time of the events.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Mr. Hatfield's arm. Q. But as you sit here now telling me it could have been an 18-gauge just as easily, that's your understanding of the size that they use to draw blood at Parma Community; is that correct? A. I don't know what they use on the floor, per se. All I know is from times that I've seen them, when I make rounds early in the morning and I see them draw blood, the appearance of that needle appears to be that size.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. So when you write something in the medical record and you document that as being what you're seeing and what you're acting on, do you generally document things which you don't know? MS. DISILVIO: Wait a minute. Objection. I think what he told you is he doesn't remember how he got that information for that note and doesn't know today what size gauge was being used. I don't think that's the same question as to what he knew or what he wrote at the time of the events. MS. TRESL: Just say you object,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Mr. Hatfield's arm. Q. But as you sit here now telling me it could have been an 18-gauge just as easily, that's your understanding of the size that they use to draw blood at Parma Community; is that correct? A. I don't know what they use on the floor, per se. All I know is from times that I've seen them, when I make rounds early in the morning and I see them draw blood, the appearance of that needle appears to be that size. Q. This statement in your consultation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. So when you write something in the medical record and you document that as being what you're seeing and what you're acting on, do you generally document things which you don't know? MS. DISILVIO: Wait a minute. Objection. I think what he told you is he doesn't remember how he got that information for that note and doesn't know today what size gauge was being used. I don't think that's the same question as to what he knew or what he wrote at the time of the events. MS. TRESL: Just say you object, okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Mr. Hatfield's arm. Q. But as you sit here now telling me it could have been an 18-gauge just as easily, that's your understanding of the size that they use to draw blood at Parma Community; is that correct? A. I don't know what they use on the floor, per se. All I know is from times that I've seen them, when I make rounds early in the morning and I see them draw blood, the appearance of that needle appears to be that size. Q. This statement in your consultation report that, was likely stuck with a 16-gauge
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. So when you write something in the medical record and you document that as being what you're seeing and what you're acting on, do you generally document things which you don't know? MS. DISILVIO: Wait a minute. Objection. I think what he told you is he doesn't remember how he got that information for that note and doesn't know today what size gauge was being used. I don't think that's the same question as to what he knew or what he wrote at the time of the events. MS. TRESL: Just say you object, okay. MS. DISILVIO: Let's not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Mr. Hatfield's arm.</li> <li>Q. But as you sit here now telling me it could have been an 18-gauge just as easily, that's your understanding of the size that they use to draw blood at Parma Community; is that correct?</li> <li>A. I don't know what they use on the floor, per se. All I know is from times that I've seen them, when I make rounds early in the morning and I see them draw blood, the appearance of that needle appears to be that size.</li> <li>Q. This statement in your consultation report that, was likely stuck with a 16-gauge needle, is based on when you make rounds in the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. So when you write something in the medical record and you document that as being what you're seeing and what you're acting on, do you generally document things which you don't know? MS. DISILVIO: Wait a minute. Objection. I think what he told you is he doesn't remember how he got that information for that note and doesn't know today what size gauge was being used. I don't think that's the same question as to what he knew or what he wrote at the time of the events. MS. TRESL: Just say you object, okay. MS. DISILVIO: Let's not mischaracterize his testimony, and I will say I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Mr. Hatfield's arm.</li> <li>Q. But as you sit here now telling me it could have been an 18-gauge just as easily, that's your understanding of the size that they use to draw blood at Parma Community; is that correct?</li> <li>A. I don't know what they use on the floor, per se. All I know is from times that I've seen them, when I make rounds early in the morning and I see them draw blood, the appearance of that needle appears to be that size.</li> <li>Q. This statement in your consultation report that, was likely stuck with a 16-gauge needle, is based on when you make rounds in the hospitals in the mornings and you observe the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. So when you write something in the medical record and you document that as being what you're seeing and what you're acting on, do you generally document things which you don't know? MS. DISILVIO: Wait a minute. Objection. I think what he told you is he doesn't remember how he got that information for that note and doesn't know today what size gauge was being used. I don't think that's the same question as to what he knew or what he wrote at the time of the events. MS. DISILVIO: Let's not mischaracterize his testimony, and I will say I object. I'm going to protect the record in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Mr. Hatfield's arm. Q. But as you sit here now telling me it could have been an 18-gauge just as easily, that's your understanding of the size that they use to draw blood at Parma Community; is that correct? A. I don't know what they use on the floor, per se. All I know is from times that I've seen them, when I make rounds early in the morning and I see them draw blood, the appearance of that needle appears to be that size. Q. This statement in your consultation report that, was likely stuck with a 16-gauge needle, is based on when you make rounds in the hospitals in the mornings and you observe the lab, going from room-to-room, the size needle
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. So when you write something in the medical record and you document that as being what you're seeing and what you're acting on, do you generally document things which you don't know? MS. DISILVIO: Wait a minute. Objection. I think what he told you is he doesn't remember how he got that information for that note and doesn't know today what size gauge was being used. I don't think that's the same question as to what he knew or what he wrote at the time of the events. MS. DISILVIO: Let's not mischaracterize his testimony, and I will say I object. I'm going to protect the record in the appropriate manner for my client, and I will	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mr. Hatfield's arm. Q. But as you sit here now telling me it could have been an 18-gauge just as easily, that's your understanding of the size that they use to draw blood at Parma Community; is that correct? A. I don't know what they use on the floor, per se. All I know is from times that I've seen them, when I make rounds early in the morning and I see them draw blood, the appearance of that needle appears to be that size. Q. This statement in your consultation report that, was likely stuck with a 16-gauge needle, is based on when you make rounds in the hospitals in the mornings and you observe the lab, going from room-to-room, the size needle that they generally use?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 19	Q. So when you write something in the medical record and you document that as being what you're seeing and what you're acting on, do you generally document things which you don't know? MS. DISILVIO: Wait a minute. Objection. I think what he told you is he doesn't remember how he got that information for that note and doesn't know today what size gauge was being used. I don't think that's the same question as to what he knew or what he wrote at the time of the events. MS. DISILVIO: Let's not mischaracterize his testimony, and I will say I object. I'm going to protect the record in the appropriate manner for my client, and I will object when all I need to do is object. When I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Mr. Hatfield's arm. Q. But as you sit here now telling me it could have been an 18-gauge just as easily, that's your understanding of the size that they use to draw blood at Parma Community; is that correct? A. I don't know what they use on the floor, per se. All I know is from times that I've seen them, when I make rounds early in the morning and I see them draw blood, the appearance of that needle appears to be that size. Q. This statement in your consultation report that, was likely stuck with a 16-gauge needle, is based on when you make rounds in the hospitals in the mornings and you observe the lab, going from room-to-room, the size needle that they generally use? MS. DISILVIO: Objection. I think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. So when you write something in the medical record and you document that as being what you're seeing and what you're acting on, do you generally document things which you don't know? MS. DISILVIO: Wait a minute. Objection. I think what he told you is he doesn't remember how he got that information for that note and doesn't know today what size gauge was being used. I don't think that's the same question as to what he knew or what he wrote at the time of the events. MS. DISILVIO: Let's not mischaracterize his testimony, and I will say I object. I'm going to protect the record in the appropriate manner for my client, and I will object when all I need to do is object. When I need to clarify the testimony, I'm going to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Mr. Hatfield's arm. Q. But as you sit here now telling me it could have been an 18-gauge just as easily, that's your understanding of the size that they use to draw blood at Parma Community; is that correct? A. I don't know what they use on the floor, per se. All I know is from times that I've seen them, when I make rounds early in the morning and I see them draw blood, the appearance of that needle appears to be that size. Q. This statement in your consultation report that, was likely stuck with a 16-gauge needle, is based on when you make rounds in the hospitals in the mornings and you observe the lab, going from room-to-room, the size needle that they generally use? MS. DISILVIO: Objection. I think he told you in this case he doesn't recall what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	Q. So when you write something in the medical record and you document that as being what you're seeing and what you're acting on, do you generally document things which you don't know? MS. DISILVIO: Wait a minute. Objection. I think what he told you is he doesn't remember how he got that information for that note and doesn't know today what size gauge was being used. I don't think that's the same question as to what he knew or what he wrote at the time of the events. MS. DISILVIO: Let's not mischaracterize his testimony, and I will say I object. I'm going to protect the record in the appropriate manner for my client, and I will object when all I need to do is object. When I need to clarify the testimony, I'm going to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Mr. Hatfield's arm. Q. But as you sit here now telling me it could have been an 18-gauge just as easily, that's your understanding of the size that they use to draw blood at Parma Community; is that correct? A. I don't know what they use on the floor, per se. All I know is from times that I've seen them, when I make rounds early in the morning and I see them draw blood, the appearance of that needle appears to be that size. Q. This statement in your consultation report that, was likely stuck with a 16-gauge needle, is based on when you make rounds in the hospitals in the mornings and you observe the lab, going from room-to-room, the size needle that they generally use? MS. DISILVIO: Objection. I think he told you in this case he doesn't recall what the information was that he used to arrive at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 9 20 21 22	Q. So when you write something in the medical record and you document that as being what you're seeing and what you're acting on, do you generally document things which you don't know? MS. DISILVIO: Wait a minute. Objection. I think what he told you is he doesn't remember how he got that information for that note and doesn't know today what size gauge was being used. I don't think that's the same question as to what he knew or what he wrote at the time of the events. MS. DISILVIO: Let's not mischaracterize his testimony, and I will say I object. I'm going to protect the record in the appropriate manner for my client, and I will object when all I need to do is object. When I need to clarify the testimony, I'm going to clarify it. MS. TRESL: Are you done?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Mr. Hatfield's arm.</li> <li>Q. But as you sit here now telling me it could have been an 18-gauge just as easily, that's your understanding of the size that they use to draw blood at Parma Community; is that correct?</li> <li>A. I don't know what they use on the floor, per se. All I know is from times that I've seen them, when I make rounds early in the morning and I see them draw blood, the appearance of that needle appears to be that size.</li> <li>Q. This statement in your consultation report that, was likely stuck with a 16-gauge needle, is based on when you make rounds in the hospitals in the mornings and you observe the lab, going from room-to-room, the size needle that they generally use?</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: Objection. I think he told you in this case he doesn't recall what the information was that he used to arrive at this conclusion, and he is giving you the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. So when you write something in the medical record and you document that as being what you're seeing and what you're acting on, do you generally document things which you don't know? MS. DISILVIO: Wait a minute. Objection. I think what he told you is he doesn't remember how he got that information for that note and doesn't know today what size gauge was being used. I don't think that's the same question as to what he knew or what he wrote at the time of the events. MS. DISILVIO: Let's not mischaracterize his testimony, and I will say I object. I'm going to protect the record in the appropriate manner for my client, and I will object when all I need to do is object. When I need to clarify the testimony, I'm going to clarify it. MS. TRESL: Are you done? MS. DISILVIO: Am I done?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Mr. Hatfield's arm. Q. But as you sit here now telling me it could have been an 18-gauge just as easily, that's your understanding of the size that they use to draw blood at Parma Community; is that correct? A. I don't know what they use on the floor, per se. All I know is from times that I've seen them, when I make rounds early in the morning and I see them draw blood, the appearance of that needle appears to be that size. Q. This statement in your consultation report that, was likely stuck with a 16-gauge needle, is based on when you make rounds in the hospitals in the mornings and you observe the lab, going from room-to-room, the size needle that they generally use? MS. DISILVIO: Objection. I think he told you in this case he doesn't recall what the information was that he used to arrive at this conclusion, and he is giving you the best
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 24 24	Q. So when you write something in the medical record and you document that as being what you're seeing and what you're acting on, do you generally document things which you don't know? MS. DISILVIO: Wait a minute. Objection. I think what he told you is he doesn't remember how he got that information for that note and doesn't know today what size gauge was being used. I don't think that's the same question as to what he knew or what he wrote at the time of the events. MS. DISILVIO: Let's not mischaracterize his testimony, and I will say I object. I'm going to protect the record in the appropriate manner for my client, and I will object when all I need to do is object. When I need to clarify the testimony, I'm going to clarify it. MS. TRESL: Are you done? MS. TRESL: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Mr. Hatfield's arm. Q. But as you sit here now telling me it could have been an 18-gauge just as easily, that's your understanding of the size that they use to draw blood at Parma Community; is that correct? A. I don't know what they use on the floor, per se. All I know is from times that I've seen them, when I make rounds early in the morning and I see them draw blood, the appearance of that needle appears to be that size. Q. This statement in your consultation report that, was likely stuck with a 16-gauge needle, is based on when you make rounds in the hospitals in the mornings and you observe the lab, going from room-to-room, the size needle that they generally use? MS. DISILVIO: Objection. I think he told you in this case he doesn't recall what the information was that he used to arrive at this conclusion, and he is giving you the best MS. TRESL: Marilena
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. So when you write something in the medical record and you document that as being what you're seeing and what you're acting on, do you generally document things which you don't know? MS. DISILVIO: Wait a minute. Objection. I think what he told you is he doesn't remember how he got that information for that note and doesn't know today what size gauge was being used. I don't think that's the same question as to what he knew or what he wrote at the time of the events. MS. DISILVIO: Let's not mischaracterize his testimony, and I will say I object. I'm going to protect the record in the appropriate manner for my client, and I will object when all I need to do is object. When I need to clarify the testimony, I'm going to clarify it. MS. TRESL: Are you done? MS. DISILVIO: Am I done?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Mr. Hatfield's arm. Q. But as you sit here now telling me it could have been an 18-gauge just as easily, that's your understanding of the size that they use to draw blood at Parma Community; is that correct? A. I don't know what they use on the floor, per se. All I know is from times that I've seen them, when I make rounds early in the morning and I see them draw blood, the appearance of that needle appears to be that size. Q. This statement in your consultation report that, was likely stuck with a 16-gauge needle, is based on when you make rounds in the hospitals in the mornings and you observe the lab, going from room-to-room, the size needle that they generally use? MS. DISILVIO: Objection. I think he told you in this case he doesn't recall what the information was that he used to arrive at this conclusion, and he is giving you the best

8 (Pages 29 to 32)

	Page 33		Page 35
1	read back the answer because I'm not going to	1	specifically, but I believe there are notes in
2	have you misconstrue this gentleman's testimony.	2	the chart that said it was from the laboratory.
3	Could you please read back the answer to the		
11		3	Q. Can you point me to those notes?
4	question which began with the answer "I don't	4	A. No. I mean, I don't know where. I
5	recall."	5	would have to at some point during that
6	(Record read.)	6	when I came to see him, during the consultation,
7	Q. The question is: At the time that	7	the laboratory drawing the blood was what I
8	you wrote that this was likely stuck by a	8	assumed had occurred.
9	16-gauge needle, it's your understanding from	9	Q. The answer to my question was that
10	making rounds in the hospital that Parma	10	
11	Community generally draws blood, or	ł	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
13		11	was referred to, and I would like to take the
12	phlebotomists generally draw blood, using 16- or	12	time, if I could ask you, to please find that.
13	18-gauge needles?	13	MS. DISILVIO: Let's go off the
14	MR. RICHARDS: Objection.	14	record.
15	MS. DISILVIO: You may answer.	15	A. I don't know if I saw it in the
16	A. To my knowledge, when blood is drawn	16	record or if it was hearsay from the nursing
17	from a routine venipuncture on the floor, that	17	
18	the needle used is 16- or 18-gauge. I'm not	18	didn't at that point, it was it didn't
19	sure why the number 16 is actually there, to be	19	
20	perfectly honest. Whether I said 16, whether I	20	matter, from my standpoint.
11			Q. Rather than having Karen read the
21	dictated 18, I don't know.	21	record again
22	Q. If I told you that the	22	MS. DISILVIO: Is what you're asking
23	phlebotomists and just assume that what I'm	23	
24	telling you is correct do not use 16-gauge	24	for Dr. Bertin to go through the chart and find
25	needles ever to draw blood, would that change	25	reference to the blood draw?
	·		
	Page 34		
1			Page 36
		1	
1 2	your understanding of the 16-gauge needle that	1	MS. TRESL: Well, I believe, in
2	likely caused this?	2	MS. TRESL: Well, I believe, in answer to my question of how he came to that
3	likely caused this? MS. DISILVIO: Objection to the	2 3	MS. TRESL: Well, I believe, in answer to my question of how he came to that determination, I believe he said, and we can
3 4	likely caused this? MS. DISILVIO: Objection to the hypothetical.	2 3 4	MS. TRESL: Well, I believe, in answer to my question of how he came to that
3	likely caused this? MS. DISILVIO: Objection to the hypothetical. A. No. The whole point is, whether it	2 3	MS. TRESL: Well, I believe, in answer to my question of how he came to that determination, I believe he said, and we can
3 4	likely caused this? MS. DISILVIO: Objection to the hypothetical. A. No. The whole point is, whether it	2 3 4	MS. TRESL: Well, I believe, in answer to my question of how he came to that determination, I believe he said, and we can have Karen read it, that he believed he saw somewhere a reference in the chart that it was
3 4 5	likely caused this? MS. DISILVIO: Objection to the hypothetical. A. No. The whole point is, whether it was a 16, 18, 20, it really doesn't matter. The	2 3 4 5 6	MS. TRESL: Well, I believe, in answer to my question of how he came to that determination, I believe he said, and we can have Karen read it, that he believed he saw somewhere a reference in the chart that it was caused from a blood stick, which was partially
3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>likely caused this? MS. DISILVIO: Objection to the hypothetical.</li> <li>A. No. The whole point is, whether it was a 16, 18, 20, it really doesn't matter. The whole point is that the artery was entered with</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. TRESL: Well, I believe, in answer to my question of how he came to that determination, I believe he said, and we can have Karen read it, that he believed he saw somewhere a reference in the chart that it was caused from a blood stick, which was partially what helped him to formulate his opinion.
3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>likely caused this? MS. DISILVIO: Objection to the hypothetical.</li> <li>A. No. The whole point is, whether it was a 16, 18, 20, it really doesn't matter. The whole point is that the artery was entered with the puncture. I can't tell by looking at the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. TRESL: Well, I believe, in answer to my question of how he came to that determination, I believe he said, and we can have Karen read it, that he believed he saw somewhere a reference in the chart that it was caused from a blood stick, which was partially what helped him to formulate his opinion. Then I believe you said you aren't
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>likely caused this? MS. DISILVIO: Objection to the hypothetical.</li> <li>A. No. The whole point is, whether it was a 16, 18, 20, it really doesn't matter. The whole point is that the artery was entered with the puncture. I can't tell by looking at the skin, if that's your question, I can't tell by</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. TRESL: Well, I believe, in answer to my question of how he came to that determination, I believe he said, and we can have Karen read it, that he believed he saw somewhere a reference in the chart that it was caused from a blood stick, which was partially what helped him to formulate his opinion. Then I believe you said you aren't sure now whether you read it or it was something
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	likely caused this? MS. DISILVIO: Objection to the hypothetical. A. No. The whole point is, whether it was a 16, 18, 20, it really doesn't matter. The whole point is that the artery was entered with the puncture. I can't tell by looking at the skin, if that's your question, I can't tell by looking at the skin if it was a 16-gauge,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. TRESL: Well, I believe, in answer to my question of how he came to that determination, I believe he said, and we can have Karen read it, that he believed he saw somewhere a reference in the chart that it was caused from a blood stick, which was partially what helped him to formulate his opinion. Then I believe you said you aren't sure now whether you read it or it was something that you had heard on the floor.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	likely caused this? MS. DISILVIO: Objection to the hypothetical. A. No. The whole point is, whether it was a 16, 18, 20, it really doesn't matter. The whole point is that the artery was entered with the puncture. I can't tell by looking at the skin, if that's your question, I can't tell by looking at the skin if it was a 16-gauge, 18-gauge or 20. Nobody can. All I can say is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. TRESL: Well, I believe, in answer to my question of how he came to that determination, I believe he said, and we can have Karen read it, that he believed he saw somewhere a reference in the chart that it was caused from a blood stick, which was partially what helped him to formulate his opinion. Then I believe you said you aren't sure now whether you read it or it was something that you had heard on the floor. MS. DISILVIO: Karen, why don't we
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	likely caused this? MS. DISILVIO: Objection to the hypothetical. A. No. The whole point is, whether it was a 16, 18, 20, it really doesn't matter. The whole point is that the artery was entered with the puncture. I can't tell by looking at the skin, if that's your question, I can't tell by looking at the skin if it was a 16-gauge, 18-gauge or 20. Nobody can. All I can say is the artery was punctured.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. TRESL: Well, I believe, in answer to my question of how he came to that determination, I believe he said, and we can have Karen read it, that he believed he saw somewhere a reference in the chart that it was caused from a blood stick, which was partially what helped him to formulate his opinion. Then I believe you said you aren't sure now whether you read it or it was something that you had heard on the floor. MS. DISILVIO: Karen, why don't we go back and let's read the record.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>likely caused this? MS. DISILVIO: Objection to the hypothetical.</li> <li>A. No. The whole point is, whether it was a 16, 18, 20, it really doesn't matter. The whole point is that the artery was entered with the puncture. I can't tell by looking at the skin, if that's your question, I can't tell by looking at the skin, if that's your question, I can't tell by looking at the skin if it was a 16-gauge, 18-gauge or 20. Nobody can. All I can say is the artery was punctured.</li> <li>Q. So why put 16-gauge needle into your</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. TRESL: Well, I believe, in answer to my question of how he came to that determination, I believe he said, and we can have Karen read it, that he believed he saw somewhere a reference in the chart that it was caused from a blood stick, which was partially what helped him to formulate his opinion. Then I believe you said you aren't sure now whether you read it or it was something that you had heard on the floor. MS. DISILVIO: Karen, why don't we go back and let's read the record. (Record read.)
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	likely caused this? MS. DISILVIO: Objection to the hypothetical. A. No. The whole point is, whether it was a 16, 18, 20, it really doesn't matter. The whole point is that the artery was entered with the puncture. I can't tell by looking at the skin, if that's your question, I can't tell by looking at the skin if it was a 16-gauge, 18-gauge or 20. Nobody can. All I can say is the artery was punctured. Q. So why put 16-gauge needle into your consultation report?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. TRESL: Well, I believe, in answer to my question of how he came to that determination, I believe he said, and we can have Karen read it, that he believed he saw somewhere a reference in the chart that it was caused from a blood stick, which was partially what helped him to formulate his opinion. Then I believe you said you aren't sure now whether you read it or it was something that you had heard on the floor. MS. DISILVIO: Karen, why don't we go back and let's read the record. (Record read.)
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	likely caused this? MS. DISILVIO: Objection to the hypothetical. A. No. The whole point is, whether it was a 16, 18, 20, it really doesn't matter. The whole point is that the artery was entered with the puncture. I can't tell by looking at the skin, if that's your question, I can't tell by looking at the skin if it was a 16-gauge, 18-gauge or 20. Nobody can. All I can say is the artery was punctured. Q. So why put 16-gauge needle into your consultation report? A. I don't know. I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. TRESL: Well, I believe, in answer to my question of how he came to that determination, I believe he said, and we can have Karen read it, that he believed he saw somewhere a reference in the chart that it was caused from a blood stick, which was partially what helped him to formulate his opinion. Then I believe you said you aren't sure now whether you read it or it was something that you had heard on the floor. MS. DISILVIO: Karen, why don't we go back and let's read the record. (Record read.) MS. DISILVIO: The answer, Jackie,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	likely caused this? MS. DISILVIO: Objection to the hypothetical. A. No. The whole point is, whether it was a 16, 18, 20, it really doesn't matter. The whole point is that the artery was entered with the puncture. I can't tell by looking at the skin, if that's your question, I can't tell by looking at the skin if it was a 16-gauge, 18-gauge or 20. Nobody can. All I can say is the artery was punctured. Q. So why put 16-gauge needle into your consultation report? A. I don't know. I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. TRESL: Well, I believe, in answer to my question of how he came to that determination, I believe he said, and we can have Karen read it, that he believed he saw somewhere a reference in the chart that it was caused from a blood stick, which was partially what helped him to formulate his opinion. Then I believe you said you aren't sure now whether you read it or it was something that you had heard on the floor. MS. DISILVIO: Karen, why don't we go back and let's read the record. (Record read.) MS. DISILVIO: The answer, Jackie, so it's clear, is I believe it's from the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	likely caused this? MS. DISILVIO: Objection to the hypothetical. A. No. The whole point is, whether it was a 16, 18, 20, it really doesn't matter. The whole point is that the artery was entered with the puncture. I can't tell by looking at the skin, if that's your question, I can't tell by looking at the skin if it was a 16-gauge, 18-gauge or 20. Nobody can. All I can say is the artery was punctured. Q. So why put 16-gauge needle into your consultation report? A. I don't know. I don't know. Q. Am I correct in saying that the 7th	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. TRESL: Well, I believe, in answer to my question of how he came to that determination, I believe he said, and we can have Karen read it, that he believed he saw somewhere a reference in the chart that it was caused from a blood stick, which was partially what helped him to formulate his opinion. Then I believe you said you aren't sure now whether you read it or it was something that you had heard on the floor. MS. DISILVIO: Karen, why don't we go back and let's read the record. (Record read.) MS. DISILVIO: The answer, Jackie, so it's clear, is I believe it's from the record. He did not say it was from the record.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	likely caused this? MS. DISILVIO: Objection to the hypothetical. A. No. The whole point is, whether it was a 16, 18, 20, it really doesn't matter. The whole point is that the artery was entered with the puncture. I can't tell by looking at the skin, if that's your question, I can't tell by looking at the skin if it was a 16-gauge, 18-gauge or 20. Nobody can. All I can say is the artery was punctured. Q. So why put 16-gauge needle into your consultation report? A. I don't know. I don't know. Q. Am I correct in saying that the 7th is the first day that you saw Mr. Hatfield?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. TRESL: Well, I believe, in answer to my question of how he came to that determination, I believe he said, and we can have Karen read it, that he believed he saw somewhere a reference in the chart that it was caused from a blood stick, which was partially what helped him to formulate his opinion. Then I believe you said you aren't sure now whether you read it or it was something that you had heard on the floor. MS. DISILVIO: Karen, why don't we go back and let's read the record. (Record read.) MS. DISILVIO: The answer, Jackie, so it's clear, is I believe it's from the record. He did not say it was from the record. If you would like us at this juncture
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	likely caused this? MS. DISILVIO: Objection to the hypothetical. A. No. The whole point is, whether it was a 16, 18, 20, it really doesn't matter. The whole point is that the artery was entered with the puncture. I can't tell by looking at the skin, if that's your question, I can't tell by looking at the skin if it was a 16-gauge, 18-gauge or 20. Nobody can. All I can say is the artery was punctured. Q. So why put 16-gauge needle into your consultation report? A. I don't know. I don't know. Q. Am I correct in saying that the 7th is the first day that you saw Mr. Hatfield? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. TRESL: Well, I believe, in answer to my question of how he came to that determination, I believe he said, and we can have Karen read it, that he believed he saw somewhere a reference in the chart that it was caused from a blood stick, which was partially what helped him to formulate his opinion. Then I believe you said you aren't sure now whether you read it or it was something that you had heard on the floor. MS. DISILVIO: Karen, why don't we go back and let's read the record. (Record read.) MS. DISILVIO: The answer, Jackie, so it's clear, is I believe it's from the record. He did not say it was from the record. If you would like us at this juncture MS. TRESL: I would.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	likely caused this? MS. DISILVIO: Objection to the hypothetical. A. No. The whole point is, whether it was a 16, 18, 20, it really doesn't matter. The whole point is that the artery was entered with the puncture. I can't tell by looking at the skin, if that's your question, I can't tell by looking at the skin if it was a 16-gauge, 18-gauge or 20. Nobody can. All I can say is the artery was punctured. Q. So why put 16-gauge needle into your consultation report? A. I don't know. I don't know. Q. Am I correct in saying that the 7th is the first day that you saw Mr. Hatfield? A. Correct. Q. At the time that you observed this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MS. TRESL: Well, I believe, in answer to my question of how he came to that determination, I believe he said, and we can have Karen read it, that he believed he saw somewhere a reference in the chart that it was caused from a blood stick, which was partially what helped him to formulate his opinion. Then I believe you said you aren't sure now whether you read it or it was something that you had heard on the floor. MS. DISILVIO: Karen, why don't we go back and let's read the record. (Record read.) MS. DISILVIO: The answer, Jackie, so it's clear, is I believe it's from the record. He did not say it was from the record. If you would like us at this juncture MS. TRESL: I would. MS. DISILVIO: Then what I ask is
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	likely caused this? MS. DISILVIO: Objection to the hypothetical. A. No. The whole point is, whether it was a 16, 18, 20, it really doesn't matter. The whole point is that the artery was entered with the puncture. I can't tell by looking at the skin, if that's your question, I can't tell by looking at the skin if it was a 16-gauge, 18-gauge or 20. Nobody can. All I can say is the artery was punctured. Q. So why put 16-gauge needle into your consultation report? A. I don't know. I don't know. Q. Am I correct in saying that the 7th is the first day that you saw Mr. Hatfield? A. Correct. Q. At the time that you observed this hematoma, did you inquire into, if you remember,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. TRESL: Well, I believe, in answer to my question of how he came to that determination, I believe he said, and we can have Karen read it, that he believed he saw somewhere a reference in the chart that it was caused from a blood stick, which was partially what helped him to formulate his opinion. Then I believe you said you aren't sure now whether you read it or it was something that you had heard on the floor. MS. DISILVIO: Karen, why don't we go back and let's read the record. (Record read.) MS. DISILVIO: The answer, Jackie, so it's clear, is I believe it's from the record. He did not say it was from the record. If you would like us at this juncture MS. TRESL: I would. MS. DISILVIO: Then what I ask is that we take a break and have Dr. Bertin go
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 21	<ul> <li>likely caused this?</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: Objection to the hypothetical.</li> <li>A. No. The whole point is, whether it was a 16, 18, 20, it really doesn't matter. The whole point is that the artery was entered with the puncture. I can't tell by looking at the skin, if that's your question, I can't tell by looking at the skin, if that's your question, I can't tell by looking at the skin if it was a 16-gauge, 18-gauge or 20. Nobody can. All I can say is the artery was punctured.</li> <li>Q. So why put 16-gauge needle into your consultation report?</li> <li>A. I don't know. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Am I correct in saying that the 7th is the first day that you saw Mr. Hatfield?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. At the time that you observed this hematoma, did you inquire into, if you remember, how the injury occurred?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 19 20 21	MS. TRESL: Well, I believe, in answer to my question of how he came to that determination, I believe he said, and we can have Karen read it, that he believed he saw somewhere a reference in the chart that it was caused from a blood stick, which was partially what helped him to formulate his opinion. Then I believe you said you aren't sure now whether you read it or it was something that you had heard on the floor. MS. DISILVIO: Karen, why don't we go back and let's read the record. (Record read.) MS. DISILVIO: The answer, Jackie, so it's clear, is I believe it's from the record. He did not say it was from the record. If you would like us at this juncture MS. TRESL: I would. MS. DISILVIO: Then what I ask is that we take a break and have Dr. Bertin go through the chart.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	likely caused this? MS. DISILVIO: Objection to the hypothetical. A. No. The whole point is, whether it was a 16, 18, 20, it really doesn't matter. The whole point is that the artery was entered with the puncture. I can't tell by looking at the skin, if that's your question, I can't tell by looking at the skin if it was a 16-gauge, 18-gauge or 20. Nobody can. All I can say is the artery was punctured. Q. So why put 16-gauge needle into your consultation report? A. I don't know. I don't know. Q. Am I correct in saying that the 7th is the first day that you saw Mr. Hatfield? A. Correct. Q. At the time that you observed this hematoma, did you inquire into, if you remember, how the injury occurred? A. Inquired to whom?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. TRESL: Well, I believe, in answer to my question of how he came to that determination, I believe he said, and we can have Karen read it, that he believed he saw somewhere a reference in the chart that it was caused from a blood stick, which was partially what helped him to formulate his opinion. Then I believe you said you aren't sure now whether you read it or it was something that you had heard on the floor. MS. DISILVIO: Karen, why don't we go back and let's read the record. (Record read.) MS. DISILVIO: The answer, Jackie, so it's clear, is I believe it's from the record. He did not say it was from the record. If you would like us at this juncture MS. TRESL: I would. MS. DISILVIO: Then what I ask is that we take a break and have Dr. Bertin go through the chart. MS. TRESL: That's fine with me.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	likely caused this? MS. DISILVIO: Objection to the hypothetical. A. No. The whole point is, whether it was a 16, 18, 20, it really doesn't matter. The whole point is that the artery was entered with the puncture. I can't tell by looking at the skin, if that's your question, I can't tell by looking at the skin if it was a 16-gauge, 18-gauge or 20. Nobody can. All I can say is the artery was punctured. Q. So why put 16-gauge needle into your consultation report? A. I don't know. I don't know. Q. Am I correct in saying that the 7th is the first day that you saw Mr. Hatfield? A. Correct. Q. At the time that you observed this hematoma, did you inquire into, if you remember, how the injury occurred? A. Inquired to whom? Q. Nursing, Dr. Chang, nursing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. TRESL: Well, I believe, in answer to my question of how he came to that determination, I believe he said, and we can have Karen read it, that he believed he saw somewhere a reference in the chart that it was caused from a blood stick, which was partially what helped him to formulate his opinion. Then I believe you said you aren't sure now whether you read it or it was something that you had heard on the floor. MS. DISILVIO: Karen, why don't we go back and let's read the record. (Record read.) MS. DISILVIO: The answer, Jackie, so it's clear, is I believe it's from the record. He did not say it was from the record. If you would like us at this juncture MS. TRESL: I would. MS. DISILVIO: Then what I ask is that we take a break and have Dr. Bertin go through the chart. MS. TRESL: That's fine with me. (Discussion off the record.)
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23 24	likely caused this? MS. DISILVIO: Objection to the hypothetical. A. No. The whole point is, whether it was a 16, 18, 20, it really doesn't matter. The whole point is that the artery was entered with the puncture. I can't tell by looking at the skin, if that's your question, I can't tell by looking at the skin if it was a 16-gauge, 18-gauge or 20. Nobody can. All I can say is the artery was punctured. Q. So why put 16-gauge needle into your consultation report? A. I don't know. I don't know. Q. Am I correct in saying that the 7th is the first day that you saw Mr. Hatfield? A. Correct. Q. At the time that you observed this hematoma, did you inquire into, if you remember, how the injury occurred? A. Inquired to whom? Q. Nursing, Dr. Chang, nursing supervisor, phlebotomy department.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. TRESL: Well, I believe, in answer to my question of how he came to that determination, I believe he said, and we can have Karen read it, that he believed he saw somewhere a reference in the chart that it was caused from a blood stick, which was partially what helped him to formulate his opinion. Then I believe you said you aren't sure now whether you read it or it was something that you had heard on the floor. MS. DISILVIO: Karen, why don't we go back and let's read the record. (Record read.) MS. DISILVIO: The answer, Jackie, so it's clear, is I believe it's from the record. He did not say it was from the record. If you would like us at this juncture MS. TRESL: I would. MS. DISILVIO: Then what I ask is that we take a break and have Dr. Bertin go through the chart. MS. TRESL: That's fine with me. (Discussion off the record.)
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	likely caused this? MS. DISILVIO: Objection to the hypothetical. A. No. The whole point is, whether it was a 16, 18, 20, it really doesn't matter. The whole point is that the artery was entered with the puncture. I can't tell by looking at the skin, if that's your question, I can't tell by looking at the skin if it was a 16-gauge, 18-gauge or 20. Nobody can. All I can say is the artery was punctured. Q. So why put 16-gauge needle into your consultation report? A. I don't know. I don't know. Q. Am I correct in saying that the 7th is the first day that you saw Mr. Hatfield? A. Correct. Q. At the time that you observed this hematoma, did you inquire into, if you remember, how the injury occurred? A. Inquired to whom? Q. Nursing, Dr. Chang, nursing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. TRESL: Well, I believe, in answer to my question of how he came to that determination, I believe he said, and we can have Karen read it, that he believed he saw somewhere a reference in the chart that it was caused from a blood stick, which was partially what helped him to formulate his opinion. Then I believe you said you aren't sure now whether you read it or it was something that you had heard on the floor. MS. DISILVIO: Karen, why don't we go back and let's read the record. (Record read.) MS. DISILVIO: The answer, Jackie, so it's clear, is I believe it's from the record. He did not say it was from the record. If you would like us at this juncture MS. TRESL: I would. MS. DISILVIO: Then what I ask is that we take a break and have Dr. Bertin go through the chart. MS. TRESL: That's fine with me. (Discussion off the record.) Q. When we left, Dr. Bertin, you were
3456789101112131415161718920122324	likely caused this? MS. DISILVIO: Objection to the hypothetical. A. No. The whole point is, whether it was a 16, 18, 20, it really doesn't matter. The whole point is that the artery was entered with the puncture. I can't tell by looking at the skin, if that's your question, I can't tell by looking at the skin if it was a 16-gauge, 18-gauge or 20. Nobody can. All I can say is the artery was punctured. Q. So why put 16-gauge needle into your consultation report? A. I don't know. I don't know. Q. Am I correct in saying that the 7th is the first day that you saw Mr. Hatfield? A. Correct. Q. At the time that you observed this hematoma, did you inquire into, if you remember, how the injury occurred? A. Inquired to whom? Q. Nursing, Dr. Chang, nursing supervisor, phlebotomy department.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MS. TRESL: Well, I believe, in answer to my question of how he came to that determination, I believe he said, and we can have Karen read it, that he believed he saw somewhere a reference in the chart that it was caused from a blood stick, which was partially what helped him to formulate his opinion. Then I believe you said you aren't sure now whether you read it or it was something that you had heard on the floor. MS. DISILVIO: Karen, why don't we go back and let's read the record. (Record read.) MS. DISILVIO: The answer, Jackie, so it's clear, is I believe it's from the record. He did not say it was from the record. If you would like us at this juncture MS. TRESL: I would. MS. DISILVIO: Then what I ask is that we take a break and have Dr. Bertin go through the chart. MS. TRESL: That's fine with me. (Discussion off the record.)

9 (Pages 33 to 36)

<b>I</b>		T	
	Page 37		Page 39
1	the reference to the lab stick is.	1	observation.
2	A. Well, the only thing we find in the	2	A. No. Based on the note and
3	record is the report on the nursing note that	3	observation, no.
4	said that the patient had bloody drainage, right	4	Q. So it would look, from your
5	antecubital fossa area. And that's where we	5	consultation report, that it was from your
6	have that.	6	observation at the bedside before you took Mr.
7	Q. This would be what time?	7	
8	•		Hatfield into surgery, it looked to you that it
9	A. This was at 6:00 in the morning, 5:20.	8	was a single puncture; is that correct?
10		9	A. Correct.
	Q. 5:20.	10	Q. And then once you went into
11	A. That's when the nursing note is	11	A. No. Let me put it this way. 1
12	placed in the chart.	12	would assume it's a single puncture, because
13	Q. So based on that reference, that's	13	when you go to draw blood, you go in once, draw
14	where you drew the conclusion that this was as a	14	the blood, come back out.
15	result of lab work that was drawn?	15	Q. And in your operative note, you say
16	A. No. That's where it's placed in the	16	aberrant needle punctures.
17	chart. My conclusion came from being in	17	A. Correct.
18	practice 25 years, knowing that in this	18	Q. So tell me what changed from your
19	particular area, a patient who is a renal	19	consult note to your OR note that caused you to
20	failure patient, that this most likely	20	pluralize that.
21	represented an area of a blood draw. I mean, I	21	A. Well, give me one second to review
22	don't know any other way I can say that. This	22	
23	area represented, most likely, a blood draw.	23	At the time of the surgery, I found
24	Q. Right. But the reference is not		the laceration of a branch of the brachial
25	just to an area of a blood draw; it's also	25	artery; I found a hematoma in the brachialis
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		a sery riound a hematoma in the brachans
	Page 38		
1	reference to aberrancy and also reference to the	1	Page 40
2	size of the needle. So we're talking about the		muscle area; I also found a laceration of the
3		2	basilic vein.
4	totality of the note, not just the fact that you observed this in the antecubital.	3	The laceration of the basilic vein
5		4	was at an area different from the laceration of
H	MS. DISILVIO: Is there a question?	5	the brachial artery. So for a needle to
6	MS. TRESL: No. I'm clarifying	6	possibly hit it's conceivable one needle
7	because he was attempting to clarify for me.	7	stick could have done all of the three things
8	MS. DISILVIO: No. He was answering	8	there, but it's probably not likely. My feeling
9	the question.	9	is that there was probably you know, if
10	Q. Do you know, based on your	10	you're going to draw blood, you jab. If you
11	observations with the antecubital and needle	11	miss, you jab again. That was my observation
12	stick, was there an incident report filed, if	12	from being there at surgery at the time that
13	you know?	13	that's what went on.
14	MR. RICHARDS: Objection.	14	Q. The second area where you thought
15	A. No. I do not know.	15	may have been a second stick, is it possible,
16	Q. As you sit here today, you have no	16	and I know you said it's possible, would that
17	recollection of doing any independent	17	area theoretically, depending on anatomy, have
18	investigation about that stick; is that correct?	18	been behind the area of the stick, or is it over
19	A. Correct.	19	to the side that it would almost have to be a
20	Q. Could you tell, from your	20	second needle?
21	observation then or your note now, if the area	20	
22	was stuck more than one time?	22	MR. RICHARDS: Objection.
23	MS. DISILVIO: Based on his note and		Q. Could you just draw me a little
24	observation or also his surgery?	23	diagram?
	observation of also his surgery?	24	A. Let's just cut to the chase here.
	MC TDECL, Licenste and Lie	0 F	
25	MS. TRESL: His note and his	25	Look at this here. See this, this is the

10 (Pages 37 to 40)

<b></b>		Т	
	Page 41		Page 43
1	basilic vein (indicating). This is where you	1	we're talking about two venipunctures at least,
	would normally do a venipuncture.	2	and it looks like one is earlier than the
3	Q. Okay.	3	second.
4			
11	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4	A. No. No. That's not what that
	you go right to here (indicating). Let me find	5	meant. That's not what that meant by this.
	it for you. Right there. If you go through	6	Q. In this case, what do you mean by
	that, next thing you'll hit, brachial artery, it	7	A. There was a branch vessel in the
8	will be right here, okay. You can feel it with	8	brachial artery lacerated but that's why I'm
9	your finger, but that's where it is. So if the	9	there. I'm doing the surgery because there's a
	needle is going in like that, it can go right	10	hematoma here. Do you understand? I think
11	in, hit the artery. Normally it goes right into	111	they're getting caught up on a word there that
14	the vein. If it goes deeper, it's the artery.	1	
11		12	doesn't mean a lot.
	I mean, I don't know what else to tell you.	13	Q. So "previous" means you were in
	That's exactly the spot. This is where the	14	there because of the previous venipuncture that
	hematoma was, right here.	15	brought you to where you're at right now and
16	Q. But based on that, it looks to me	16	not, rather, that there was a venipuncture
17	like one single needle easily could have gone	17	before the
	through both.	18	A. No. I am there. There has been a
19	A. Possibly. It's possible. It's	19	laceration of the branch of the brachial artery,
11	possible. One needle could have done, if you	20	and I am there because there was a venipuncture
	take it and you went like this (indicating) and	21	that
11	you went well, the areas of the injury were	22	Q. Done previously
	separated about this far (indicating). It's	23	A. Yes.
	possible if you came in at a particular angle	24	Q that caused this?
25	that you could have done that with one stick,	25	A. Yes, done previously, exactly.
l			
	Page 42		Page 44
1 1	but not likely. I still say there was more than	1	MR. RICHARDS: Objection.
	one jab.		
3		2	Q. Since we're on the operative report,
ar i	Q. By your operative note towards the	3	describe to me, when you went in there, what you
4	bottom, there was a branch vessel that had been	4	saw apart from just having me read the words.
	lacerated by a previous venipuncture and the	5	A. This was 18 months ago.
	basilic vein has been lacerated. What does that	6	Q. I understand.
	mean, previous venipuncture?	7	A. Have you ever done any surgery?
8	A. Remember, when we're dictating	8	Q. Never. What is meant by deep
90	operative notes, it's not like this it's like	9	hematoma? Then I'll ask you my questions in
	perfect you get some corrections and things	10	here. What does that mean, deep?
111 i	like that. The transcriptionist may put a word	11	A. Let me go back to this again. Is it
1	in different than what you said. Sometimes you	12	okay?
	may say something different than what you really		
	may say something uncerent than what you really	13	Q. Yes. Although a picture would be
	meant. There can be how should I say it	14	great.
E	syntax errors, if you will.	15	A. I don't have one of the upper
16	Q. So the word "previous" is a syntax	16	extremity, though.
11	error?	17	Q. You can draw it.
18	A. Yeah. "Previous" just means by a	18	A. I can't draw that great. But,
19 v	enipuncture. Again, my assumption through this	19	again, this is a good example. Here is the area
	whole thing, okay, is that this represented to	20	of concern. Hematoma means there is like a
li	me a venipuncture that was done. I have no	21	swelling right in this area like this
	other reason to think, from putting together my	22	
23 2	25 years in practice and the type of situation		(indicating). What was the other question?
		23	Q. Deep.
25	ike this, that this was a venipuncture.	24	A. Deep means remember, when I
u 7 3	Q. But the operative note looks like	25	opened up this arm, because he had a hematoma
~ 5			opened up this army because he had a hematoma

11 (Pages 41 to 44)

.....

		1	
	Page 45		Page 47
1	here, I make what we call a lazy S incision.	1	particular case would the wrist drop have
2	The reason I do the lazy S is because it heals	2	resulted from needle trauma?
3	better. If you make one vertical incision here,	3	A. It's hard to tell.
4	it doesn't heal as great. The lazy S heals	4	MR. RICHARDS: Same objection.
5	because there's a flexibility here. I go like	5	Continuing objection to this line.
6	that, make a lazy S. When I open this up here,	6	A. If it bruises the nerve at all, that
7	you could imagine, there's nerve, artery, vein,	7	could be probably the most likely, I would
8	and there's muscle here. He had a fair blood	8	think, a bruising of the nerve.
9	collection back here in the muscle down deep to	9	
10	here. Here is your biceps tendon here. Right	10	Q. Would you see bruising of the nerve
11	down here he had blood collection and then he		when you were in there?
12		11	A. You can't tell. This is going out
13	had superficial blood collection all right in this area.		at a microscopic type level.
11		13	Q. So a viable nerve then wouldn't
14	Q. You describe the nerve and the	14	speak to whether or not it was a bruised nerve?
15	muscle as viable.	15	A. Correct.
16	A. That means the color. The color,	16	Q. And compression trauma, describe how
17	appearance of the nerve and the muscle itself is	17	that would have occurred.
18	what you would expect normally. See, nerves	18	A. Compression trauma is not likely
19		19	, , , ,
20	and that's the way this nerve looked.	20	significant compression would be on the median
21	The muscle is a a viable muscle	21	nerve more than the radial nerve, which would be
22	has a pink appearance, okay. This particular	22	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
23	muscle was still pink and, obviously, viable.	23	scratch that compression phenomenon.
24	Muscle that dies has a black appearance, like	24	Q. So, in your opinion, the most likely
25	gangrene. That's a good way to look at it.	25	cause of this was trauma from the venipuncture?
	Page 46		Page 48
1	When it's black, or brownish that would be	1	MR. RICHARDS: Objection.
2	probably even a better description, brownish	2	A. My guess is, because the nerve was
3	then that's a bad muscle. He had no evidence of	3	not lacerated
4	that.	4	Q. Right.
5	Q. So your use of the word "viable"	5	A my guess is bruising of the
6	then does not mean functionality as much as it	6	nerve. It makes the most sense. I don't think
7	means color and appearance?	7	anybody knows for sure. Maybe God knows.
8	A. Right.	8	Q. If the nerve was bruised, how was it
9	Q. What can you assume when you see	9	bruised if it wasn't lacerated?
10	viable muscle and nerve tissue when you're in	10	A. You have a piece of spaghetti coming
11	there?	11	along like this (indicating). If you go down
12	A. That it hasn't died.	12	and you bang the piece of spaghetti but don't
13	Q. Do you have any opinion as to how	13	cut it, there could be some trauma to the
14	this wrist drop was caused?	14	spaghetti, but it's still intact. Does that
15	MR. RICHARDS: Objection.	15	make sense to you?
16	A. No. I mean, there's a couple ways	16	Q. And that trauma would be enough to
17	it could happen. But do I know exactly in his	17	cause permanent wrist drop?
18	particular instance why he has that? No.	18	
	Q. Tell me the couple of ways it could	19	Beeb off de d
11			microscopic level within a nerve. Q. More likely than not, that would be
19			Q. More likely than not, that would be
19 20	have happened.	20	
19 20 21	have happened. MR. RICHARDS: Same objection.	21	enough to cause permanent wrist drop?
19 20 21 22	have happened. MR. RICHARDS: Same objection. A. Could be needle trauma, could be	21 22	enough to cause permanent wrist drop? MR. RICHARDS: Objection.
19 20 21 22 23	<ul><li>have happened.</li><li>MR. RICHARDS: Same objection.</li><li>A. Could be needle trauma, could be some compression trauma. Those would be</li></ul>	21 22 23	enough to cause permanent wrist drop? MR. RICHARDS: Objection. A. I can't say that. I would say it's
19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>have happened.</li> <li>MR. RICHARDS: Same objection.</li> <li>A. Could be needle trauma, could be some compression trauma. Those would be probably the two.</li> </ul>	21 22 23 24	enough to cause permanent wrist drop? MR. RICHARDS: Objection. A. I can't say that. I would say it's possible.
19 20 21 22 23	<ul><li>have happened.</li><li>MR. RICHARDS: Same objection.</li><li>A. Could be needle trauma, could be some compression trauma. Those would be</li></ul>	21 22 23	enough to cause permanent wrist drop? MR. RICHARDS: Objection. A. I can't say that. I would say it's

<sup>12 (</sup>Pages 45 to 48)

		1	
	Page 49	1	Page 51
1	only thing that's possible when you stand back	1	when nerves have been injured, a lot of times
2		1	
118	and look at this case.	2	most neurosurgeons even would wait two to three
3	MR. RICHARDS: Objection.	3	years before they decide whether you have
4	Q. Because we've scratched compression	4	permanent versus nonpermanent nerve injury.
5	trauma. Is there any other theory other than	5	Q. Can you
6	the nerve was bruised as the puncture was made?	6	
11			
7	A. That would be my that would be my	7	question, probably at least three, four years.
8	theory. Maybe a nerve specialist might have a	8	Q. Can you point me to any literature
9	different theory. Maybe a neurosurgeon may have	9	that you rely on that a nerve being bruised like
10	a different theory. I don't know.	10	that can result in permanent disability?
11	Q. Have you ever had a case where a	11	A. No.
61			
12	nerve was bruised and resulted in permanent	12	Q. This is based on your practice and
13	disability like this?	13	what you've seen
14	A. Have I particularly had a case or do	14	A. Yes.
15	I know of a case?	15	Q as a vascular surgeon?
16		•	
	Q. Particularly where you've worked,	16	A. Correct.
17	surgically intervened in a case.	17	Q. So, more likely than not, not to
18	A. In this area of the body?	18	beat this dead horse, the cause of Mr.
19	Q. Any area of the body.	19	Hatfield's permanent wrist drop, assuming that
20	A. Where penetrating things can cause a	20	
21			he continues to have permanent wrist drop, is
	nerve problem? Sure.	21	that the venipuncture traumatized and bruised
22	Q. Give me an example.	22	his radial nerve; is that correct?
23	A. Sure. Aortic balloon pump. You put	23	MR. RICHARDS: Objection.
24	those in through the femoral artery. Sometimes	24	MS. DISILVIO: Objection.
25	there will be oozing. Sometimes from the trauma	25	,
123	there was be obtained. Sometimes from the trauma	25	Q. The radial nerve is what we're
	Page 50		Page 52
1		1	Page 52
1	of the balloon pump going in right adjacent to	1	talking about; correct?
2	of the balloon pump going in right adjacent to the nerve, you get bruised up. When we do	2	talking about; correct? A. For wrist drop.
2 3	of the balloon pump going in right adjacent to the nerve, you get bruised up. When we do carotid surgery, if there's a nerve a good	2 3	talking about; correct? A. For wrist drop. Q. Yes.
2 3 4	of the balloon pump going in right adjacent to the nerve, you get bruised up. When we do carotid surgery, if there's a nerve a good example is the nerve that comes right underneath	2 3 4	talking about; correct? A. For wrist drop. Q. Yes.
2 3	of the balloon pump going in right adjacent to the nerve, you get bruised up. When we do carotid surgery, if there's a nerve a good	2 3	<ul><li>talking about; correct?</li><li>A. For wrist drop.</li><li>Q. Yes.</li><li>A. It would be radial nerve, correct.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	of the balloon pump going in right adjacent to the nerve, you get bruised up. When we do carotid surgery, if there's a nerve a good example is the nerve that comes right underneath the chin. If we just stretch it a little bit,	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>talking about; correct?</li> <li>A. For wrist drop.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. It would be radial nerve, correct.</li> <li>Q. That's the most likely cause of his</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	of the balloon pump going in right adjacent to the nerve, you get bruised up. When we do carotid surgery, if there's a nerve a good example is the nerve that comes right underneath the chin. If we just stretch it a little bit, just stretch it, it will be bruised up. And	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>talking about; correct?</li> <li>A. For wrist drop.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. It would be radial nerve, correct.</li> <li>Q. That's the most likely cause of his permanent wrist drop?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	of the balloon pump going in right adjacent to the nerve, you get bruised up. When we do carotid surgery, if there's a nerve a good example is the nerve that comes right underneath the chin. If we just stretch it a little bit, just stretch it, it will be bruised up. And patients get a little droop in the face which	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>talking about; correct?</li> <li>A. For wrist drop.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. It would be radial nerve, correct.</li> <li>Q. That's the most likely cause of his permanent wrist drop?</li> <li>A. I think it's a possible cause.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	of the balloon pump going in right adjacent to the nerve, you get bruised up. When we do carotid surgery, if there's a nerve a good example is the nerve that comes right underneath the chin. If we just stretch it a little bit, just stretch it, it will be bruised up. And patients get a little droop in the face which usually resolves itself in about six to eight	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>talking about; correct?</li> <li>A. For wrist drop.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. It would be radial nerve, correct.</li> <li>Q. That's the most likely cause of his permanent wrist drop?</li> <li>A. I think it's a possible cause.</li> <li>Q. I believe I asked you if there was</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	of the balloon pump going in right adjacent to the nerve, you get bruised up. When we do carotid surgery, if there's a nerve a good example is the nerve that comes right underneath the chin. If we just stretch it a little bit, just stretch it, it will be bruised up. And patients get a little droop in the face which usually resolves itself in about six to eight weeks. Sometimes, sometimes, depending on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>talking about; correct?</li> <li>A. For wrist drop.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. It would be radial nerve, correct.</li> <li>Q. That's the most likely cause of his permanent wrist drop?</li> <li>A. I think it's a possible cause.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	of the balloon pump going in right adjacent to the nerve, you get bruised up. When we do carotid surgery, if there's a nerve a good example is the nerve that comes right underneath the chin. If we just stretch it a little bit, just stretch it, it will be bruised up. And patients get a little droop in the face which usually resolves itself in about six to eight weeks. Sometimes, sometimes, depending on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>talking about; correct?</li> <li>A. For wrist drop.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. It would be radial nerve, correct.</li> <li>Q. That's the most likely cause of his permanent wrist drop?</li> <li>A. I think it's a possible cause.</li> <li>Q. I believe I asked you if there was any other causes, and I believe you said no.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	of the balloon pump going in right adjacent to the nerve, you get bruised up. When we do carotid surgery, if there's a nerve a good example is the nerve that comes right underneath the chin. If we just stretch it a little bit, just stretch it, it will be bruised up. And patients get a little droop in the face which usually resolves itself in about six to eight weeks. Sometimes, sometimes, depending on the severity of the bruising of the nerve, it can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>talking about; correct?</li> <li>A. For wrist drop.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. It would be radial nerve, correct.</li> <li>Q. That's the most likely cause of his permanent wrist drop?</li> <li>A. I think it's a possible cause.</li> <li>Q. I believe I asked you if there was any other causes, and I believe you said no.</li> <li>MR. RICHARDS: Objection.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	of the balloon pump going in right adjacent to the nerve, you get bruised up. When we do carotid surgery, if there's a nerve a good example is the nerve that comes right underneath the chin. If we just stretch it a little bit, just stretch it, it will be bruised up. And patients get a little droop in the face which usually resolves itself in about six to eight weeks. Sometimes, sometimes, depending on the severity of the bruising of the nerve, it can last longer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>talking about; correct?</li> <li>A. For wrist drop.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. It would be radial nerve, correct.</li> <li>Q. That's the most likely cause of his permanent wrist drop?</li> <li>A. I think it's a possible cause.</li> <li>Q. I believe I asked you if there was any other causes, and I believe you said no.</li> <li>MR. RICHARDS: Objection.</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: And he also deferred</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	of the balloon pump going in right adjacent to the nerve, you get bruised up. When we do carotid surgery, if there's a nerve a good example is the nerve that comes right underneath the chin. If we just stretch it a little bit, just stretch it, it will be bruised up. And patients get a little droop in the face which usually resolves itself in about six to eight weeks. Sometimes, sometimes, depending on the severity of the bruising of the nerve, it can last longer. Q. Is this the first instance that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>talking about; correct?</li> <li>A. For wrist drop.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. It would be radial nerve, correct.</li> <li>Q. That's the most likely cause of his permanent wrist drop?</li> <li>A. I think it's a possible cause.</li> <li>Q. I believe I asked you if there was any other causes, and I believe you said no.</li> <li>MR. RICHARDS: Objection.</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: And he also deferred to a neurosurgeon and/or a neurologist. So with</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of the balloon pump going in right adjacent to the nerve, you get bruised up. When we do carotid surgery, if there's a nerve a good example is the nerve that comes right underneath the chin. If we just stretch it a little bit, just stretch it, it will be bruised up. And patients get a little droop in the face which usually resolves itself in about six to eight weeks. Sometimes, sometimes, depending on the severity of the bruising of the nerve, it can last longer. Q. Is this the first instance that you know of where the bruising caused permanent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>talking about; correct?</li> <li>A. For wrist drop.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. It would be radial nerve, correct.</li> <li>Q. That's the most likely cause of his</li> <li>permanent wrist drop?</li> <li>A. I think it's a possible cause.</li> <li>Q. I believe I asked you if there was</li> <li>any other causes, and I believe you said no.</li> <li>MR. RICHARDS: Objection.</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: And he also deferred</li> <li>to a neurosurgeon and/or a neurologist. So with</li> <li>that in mind, you may answer.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	of the balloon pump going in right adjacent to the nerve, you get bruised up. When we do carotid surgery, if there's a nerve a good example is the nerve that comes right underneath the chin. If we just stretch it a little bit, just stretch it, it will be bruised up. And patients get a little droop in the face which usually resolves itself in about six to eight weeks. Sometimes, sometimes, depending on the severity of the bruising of the nerve, it can last longer. Q. Is this the first instance that you know of where the bruising caused permanent disability?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>talking about; correct?</li> <li>A. For wrist drop.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. It would be radial nerve, correct.</li> <li>Q. That's the most likely cause of his</li> <li>permanent wrist drop?</li> <li>A. I think it's a possible cause.</li> <li>Q. I believe I asked you if there was</li> <li>any other causes, and I believe you said no.</li> <li>MR. RICHARDS: Objection.</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: And he also deferred</li> <li>to a neurosurgeon and/or a neurologist. So with</li> <li>that in mind, you may answer.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of the balloon pump going in right adjacent to the nerve, you get bruised up. When we do carotid surgery, if there's a nerve a good example is the nerve that comes right underneath the chin. If we just stretch it a little bit, just stretch it, it will be bruised up. And patients get a little droop in the face which usually resolves itself in about six to eight weeks. Sometimes, sometimes, depending on the severity of the bruising of the nerve, it can last longer. Q. Is this the first instance that you know of where the bruising caused permanent disability?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>talking about; correct?</li> <li>A. For wrist drop.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. It would be radial nerve, correct.</li> <li>Q. That's the most likely cause of his</li> <li>permanent wrist drop?</li> <li>A. I think it's a possible cause.</li> <li>Q. I believe I asked you if there was</li> <li>any other causes, and I believe you said no.</li> <li>MR. RICHARDS: Objection.</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: And he also deferred</li> <li>to a neurosurgeon and/or a neurologist. So with</li> <li>that in mind, you may answer.</li> <li>A. Yes. I mean, I would be that's</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	of the balloon pump going in right adjacent to the nerve, you get bruised up. When we do carotid surgery, if there's a nerve a good example is the nerve that comes right underneath the chin. If we just stretch it a little bit, just stretch it, it will be bruised up. And patients get a little droop in the face which usually resolves itself in about six to eight weeks. Sometimes, sometimes, depending on the severity of the bruising of the nerve, it can last longer. Q. Is this the first instance that you know of where the bruising caused permanent disability? MR. RICHARDS: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>talking about; correct?</li> <li>A. For wrist drop.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. It would be radial nerve, correct.</li> <li>Q. That's the most likely cause of his</li> <li>permanent wrist drop?</li> <li>A. I think it's a possible cause.</li> <li>Q. I believe I asked you if there was</li> <li>any other causes, and I believe you said no.</li> <li>MR. RICHARDS: Objection.</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: And he also deferred</li> <li>to a neurosurgeon and/or a neurologist. So with</li> <li>that in mind, you may answer.</li> <li>A. Yes. I mean, I would be that's</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	of the balloon pump going in right adjacent to the nerve, you get bruised up. When we do carotid surgery, if there's a nerve a good example is the nerve that comes right underneath the chin. If we just stretch it a little bit, just stretch it, it will be bruised up. And patients get a little droop in the face which usually resolves itself in about six to eight weeks. Sometimes, sometimes, depending on the severity of the bruising of the nerve, it can last longer. Q. Is this the first instance that you know of where the bruising caused permanent disability? MR. RICHARDS: Objection. A. I don't know in this instance if the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>talking about; correct?</li> <li>A. For wrist drop.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. It would be radial nerve, correct.</li> <li>Q. That's the most likely cause of his</li> <li>permanent wrist drop?</li> <li>A. I think it's a possible cause.</li> <li>Q. I believe I asked you if there was</li> <li>any other causes, and I believe you said no.</li> <li>MR. RICHARDS: Objection.</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: And he also deferred</li> <li>to a neurosurgeon and/or a neurologist. So with</li> <li>that in mind, you may answer.</li> <li>A. Yes. I mean, I would be that's</li> <li>the answer.</li> <li>Q. So that's it, when you look at this</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	of the balloon pump going in right adjacent to the nerve, you get bruised up. When we do carotid surgery, if there's a nerve a good example is the nerve that comes right underneath the chin. If we just stretch it a little bit, just stretch it, it will be bruised up. And patients get a little droop in the face which usually resolves itself in about six to eight weeks. Sometimes, sometimes, depending on the severity of the bruising of the nerve, it can last longer. Q. Is this the first instance that you know of where the bruising caused permanent disability? MR. RICHARDS: Objection. A. I don't know in this instance if the bruising caused permanent disability.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>talking about; correct?</li> <li>A. For wrist drop.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. It would be radial nerve, correct.</li> <li>Q. That's the most likely cause of his</li> <li>permanent wrist drop?</li> <li>A. I think it's a possible cause.</li> <li>Q. I believe I asked you if there was</li> <li>any other causes, and I believe you said no.</li> <li>MR. RICHARDS: Objection.</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: And he also deferred</li> <li>to a neurosurgeon and/or a neurologist. So with</li> <li>that in mind, you may answer.</li> <li>A. Yes. I mean, I would be that's</li> <li>the answer.</li> <li>Q. So that's it, when you look at this</li> <li>injury, you would say in your practice that it</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of the balloon pump going in right adjacent to the nerve, you get bruised up. When we do carotid surgery, if there's a nerve a good example is the nerve that comes right underneath the chin. If we just stretch it a little bit, just stretch it, it will be bruised up. And patients get a little droop in the face which usually resolves itself in about six to eight weeks. Sometimes, sometimes, depending on the severity of the bruising of the nerve, it can last longer. Q. Is this the first instance that you know of where the bruising caused permanent disability? MR. RICHARDS: Objection. A. I don't know in this instance if the bruising caused permanent disability. Q. Take my word that he continues to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>talking about; correct?</li> <li>A. For wrist drop.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. It would be radial nerve, correct.</li> <li>Q. That's the most likely cause of his</li> <li>permanent wrist drop?</li> <li>A. I think it's a possible cause.</li> <li>Q. I believe I asked you if there was</li> <li>any other causes, and I believe you said no.</li> <li>MR. RICHARDS: Objection.</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: And he also deferred</li> <li>to a neurosurgeon and/or a neurologist. So with</li> <li>that in mind, you may answer.</li> <li>A. Yes. I mean, I would be that's</li> <li>the answer.</li> <li>Q. So that's it, when you look at this</li> <li>injury, you would say in your practice that it</li> <li>was the result of trauma to the radial nerve</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	of the balloon pump going in right adjacent to the nerve, you get bruised up. When we do carotid surgery, if there's a nerve a good example is the nerve that comes right underneath the chin. If we just stretch it a little bit, just stretch it, it will be bruised up. And patients get a little droop in the face which usually resolves itself in about six to eight weeks. Sometimes, sometimes, depending on the severity of the bruising of the nerve, it can last longer. Q. Is this the first instance that you know of where the bruising caused permanent disability? MR. RICHARDS: Objection. A. I don't know in this instance if the bruising caused permanent disability. Q. Take my word that he continues to have permanent wrist drop. Assume for this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>talking about; correct?</li> <li>A. For wrist drop.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. It would be radial nerve, correct.</li> <li>Q. That's the most likely cause of his</li> <li>permanent wrist drop?</li> <li>A. I think it's a possible cause.</li> <li>Q. I believe I asked you if there was</li> <li>any other causes, and I believe you said no.</li> <li>MR. RICHARDS: Objection.</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: And he also deferred</li> <li>to a neurosurgeon and/or a neurologist. So with</li> <li>that in mind, you may answer.</li> <li>A. Yes. I mean, I would be that's</li> <li>the answer.</li> <li>Q. So that's it, when you look at this</li> <li>injury, you would say in your practice that it</li> <li>was the result of trauma to the radial nerve</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	of the balloon pump going in right adjacent to the nerve, you get bruised up. When we do carotid surgery, if there's a nerve a good example is the nerve that comes right underneath the chin. If we just stretch it a little bit, just stretch it, it will be bruised up. And patients get a little droop in the face which usually resolves itself in about six to eight weeks. Sometimes, sometimes, depending on the severity of the bruising of the nerve, it can last longer. Q. Is this the first instance that you know of where the bruising caused permanent disability? MR. RICHARDS: Objection. A. I don't know in this instance if the bruising caused permanent disability. Q. Take my word that he continues to have permanent wrist drop. Assume for this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>talking about; correct?</li> <li>A. For wrist drop.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. It would be radial nerve, correct.</li> <li>Q. That's the most likely cause of his</li> <li>permanent wrist drop?</li> <li>A. I think it's a possible cause.</li> <li>Q. I believe I asked you if there was</li> <li>any other causes, and I believe you said no.</li> <li>MR. RICHARDS: Objection.</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: And he also deferred</li> <li>to a neurosurgeon and/or a neurologist. So with</li> <li>that in mind, you may answer.</li> <li>A. Yes. I mean, I would be that's</li> <li>the answer.</li> <li>Q. So that's it, when you look at this</li> <li>injury, you would say in your practice that it</li> <li>was the result of trauma to the radial nerve</li> <li>caused by the venipuncture?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 19 20	of the balloon pump going in right adjacent to the nerve, you get bruised up. When we do carotid surgery, if there's a nerve a good example is the nerve that comes right underneath the chin. If we just stretch it a little bit, just stretch it, it will be bruised up. And patients get a little droop in the face which usually resolves itself in about six to eight weeks. Sometimes, sometimes, depending on the severity of the bruising of the nerve, it can last longer. Q. Is this the first instance that you know of where the bruising caused permanent disability? MR. RICHARDS: Objection. A. I don't know in this instance if the bruising caused permanent disability. Q. Take my word that he continues to have permanent wrist drop. Assume for this deposition that he does have permanent wrist	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 19 20	<ul> <li>talking about; correct?</li> <li>A. For wrist drop.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. It would be radial nerve, correct.</li> <li>Q. That's the most likely cause of his</li> <li>permanent wrist drop?</li> <li>A. I think it's a possible cause.</li> <li>Q. I believe I asked you if there was</li> <li>any other causes, and I believe you said no.</li> <li>MR. RICHARDS: Objection.</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: And he also deferred</li> <li>to a neurosurgeon and/or a neurologist. So with</li> <li>that in mind, you may answer.</li> <li>A. Yes. I mean, I would be that's</li> <li>the answer.</li> <li>Q. So that's it, when you look at this</li> <li>injury, you would say in your practice that it</li> <li>was the result of trauma to the radial nerve</li> <li>caused by the venipuncture?</li> <li>A. No. I think this patient had trauma</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of the balloon pump going in right adjacent to the nerve, you get bruised up. When we do carotid surgery, if there's a nerve a good example is the nerve that comes right underneath the chin. If we just stretch it a little bit, just stretch it, it will be bruised up. And patients get a little droop in the face which usually resolves itself in about six to eight weeks. Sometimes, sometimes, depending on the severity of the bruising of the nerve, it can last longer. Q. Is this the first instance that you know of where the bruising caused permanent disability? MR. RICHARDS: Objection. A. I don't know in this instance if the bruising caused permanent disability. Q. Take my word that he continues to have permanent wrist drop. Assume for this deposition that he does have permanent wrist drop. Have you ever seen a scenario where a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>talking about; correct?</li> <li>A. For wrist drop.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. It would be radial nerve, correct.</li> <li>Q. That's the most likely cause of his</li> <li>permanent wrist drop?</li> <li>A. I think it's a possible cause.</li> <li>Q. I believe I asked you if there was</li> <li>any other causes, and I believe you said no.</li> <li>MR. RICHARDS: Objection.</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: And he also deferred</li> <li>to a neurosurgeon and/or a neurologist. So with</li> <li>that in mind, you may answer.</li> <li>A. Yes. I mean, I would be that's</li> <li>the answer.</li> <li>Q. So that's it, when you look at this</li> <li>injury, you would say in your practice that it</li> <li>was the result of trauma to the radial nerve</li> <li>caused by the venipuncture?</li> <li>A. No. I think this patient had trauma</li> <li>to the radial nerve. Whether it was caused by</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of the balloon pump going in right adjacent to the nerve, you get bruised up. When we do carotid surgery, if there's a nerve a good example is the nerve that comes right underneath the chin. If we just stretch it a little bit, just stretch it, it will be bruised up. And patients get a little droop in the face which usually resolves itself in about six to eight weeks. Sometimes, sometimes, depending on the severity of the bruising of the nerve, it can last longer. Q. Is this the first instance that you know of where the bruising caused permanent disability? MR. RICHARDS: Objection. A. I don't know in this instance if the bruising caused permanent disability. Q. Take my word that he continues to have permanent wrist drop. Assume for this deposition that he does have permanent wrist drop. Have you ever seen a scenario where a bruised nerve, as it heals, and I think you said	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>talking about; correct?</li> <li>A. For wrist drop.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. It would be radial nerve, correct.</li> <li>Q. That's the most likely cause of his</li> <li>permanent wrist drop?</li> <li>A. I think it's a possible cause.</li> <li>Q. I believe I asked you if there was</li> <li>any other causes, and I believe you said no.</li> <li>MR. RICHARDS: Objection.</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: And he also deferred</li> <li>to a neurosurgeon and/or a neurologist. So with</li> <li>that in mind, you may answer.</li> <li>A. Yes. I mean, I would be that's</li> <li>the answer.</li> <li>Q. So that's it, when you look at this</li> <li>injury, you would say in your practice that it</li> <li>was the result of trauma to the radial nerve</li> <li>caused by the venipuncture?</li> <li>A. No. I think this patient had trauma</li> <li>to the radial nerve. Whether it was caused by</li> <li>the venipuncture, per se, it's a possibility.</li> </ul>
234567891011112131415161718192021223	of the balloon pump going in right adjacent to the nerve, you get bruised up. When we do carotid surgery, if there's a nerve a good example is the nerve that comes right underneath the chin. If we just stretch it a little bit, just stretch it, it will be bruised up. And patients get a little droop in the face which usually resolves itself in about six to eight weeks. Sometimes, sometimes, depending on the severity of the bruising of the nerve, it can last longer. Q. Is this the first instance that you know of where the bruising caused permanent disability? MR. RICHARDS: Objection. A. I don't know in this instance if the bruising caused permanent disability. Q. Take my word that he continues to have permanent wrist drop. Assume for this deposition that he does have permanent wrist drop. Have you ever seen a scenario where a bruised nerve, as it heals, and I think you said six to eight weeks, where the injury was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>talking about; correct?</li> <li>A. For wrist drop.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. It would be radial nerve, correct.</li> <li>Q. That's the most likely cause of his</li> <li>permanent wrist drop?</li> <li>A. I think it's a possible cause.</li> <li>Q. I believe I asked you if there was</li> <li>any other causes, and I believe you said no.</li> <li>MR. RICHARDS: Objection.</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: And he also deferred</li> <li>to a neurosurgeon and/or a neurologist. So with</li> <li>that in mind, you may answer.</li> <li>A. Yes. I mean, I would be that's</li> <li>the answer.</li> <li>Q. So that's it, when you look at this</li> <li>injury, you would say in your practice that it</li> <li>was the result of trauma to the radial nerve</li> <li>caused by the venipuncture?</li> <li>A. No. I think this patient had trauma</li> <li>to the radial nerve. Whether it was caused by</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 1 22 23 24	of the balloon pump going in right adjacent to the nerve, you get bruised up. When we do carotid surgery, if there's a nerve a good example is the nerve that comes right underneath the chin. If we just stretch it a little bit, just stretch it, it will be bruised up. And patients get a little droop in the face which usually resolves itself in about six to eight weeks. Sometimes, sometimes, depending on the severity of the bruising of the nerve, it can last longer. Q. Is this the first instance that you know of where the bruising caused permanent disability? MR. RICHARDS: Objection. A. I don't know in this instance if the bruising caused permanent disability. Q. Take my word that he continues to have permanent wrist drop. Assume for this deposition that he does have permanent wrist drop. Have you ever seen a scenario where a bruised nerve, as it heals, and I think you said six to eight weeks, where the injury was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>talking about; correct?</li> <li>A. For wrist drop.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. It would be radial nerve, correct.</li> <li>Q. That's the most likely cause of his</li> <li>permanent wrist drop?</li> <li>A. I think it's a possible cause.</li> <li>Q. I believe I asked you if there was</li> <li>any other causes, and I believe you said no.</li> <li>MR. RICHARDS: Objection.</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: And he also deferred</li> <li>to a neurosurgeon and/or a neurologist. So with</li> <li>that in mind, you may answer.</li> <li>A. Yes. I mean, I would be that's</li> <li>the answer.</li> <li>Q. So that's it, when you look at this</li> <li>injury, you would say in your practice that it</li> <li>was the result of trauma to the radial nerve</li> <li>caused by the venipuncture?</li> <li>A. No. I think this patient had trauma</li> <li>to the radial nerve. Whether it was caused by</li> <li>the venipuncture, per se, it's a possibility.</li> <li>Q. What else could have caused it?</li> </ul>
234567891011112131415161718192021223	of the balloon pump going in right adjacent to the nerve, you get bruised up. When we do carotid surgery, if there's a nerve a good example is the nerve that comes right underneath the chin. If we just stretch it a little bit, just stretch it, it will be bruised up. And patients get a little droop in the face which usually resolves itself in about six to eight weeks. Sometimes, sometimes, depending on the severity of the bruising of the nerve, it can last longer. Q. Is this the first instance that you know of where the bruising caused permanent disability? MR. RICHARDS: Objection. A. I don't know in this instance if the bruising caused permanent disability. Q. Take my word that he continues to have permanent wrist drop. Assume for this deposition that he does have permanent wrist drop. Have you ever seen a scenario where a bruised nerve, as it heals, and I think you said six to eight weeks, where the injury was permanent, resulting in permanent disability?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>talking about; correct?</li> <li>A. For wrist drop.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. It would be radial nerve, correct.</li> <li>Q. That's the most likely cause of his</li> <li>permanent wrist drop?</li> <li>A. I think it's a possible cause.</li> <li>Q. I believe I asked you if there was</li> <li>any other causes, and I believe you said no.</li> <li>MR. RICHARDS: Objection.</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: And he also deferred</li> <li>to a neurosurgeon and/or a neurologist. So with</li> <li>that in mind, you may answer.</li> <li>A. Yes. I mean, I would be that's</li> <li>the answer.</li> <li>Q. So that's it, when you look at this</li> <li>injury, you would say in your practice that it</li> <li>was the result of trauma to the radial nerve</li> <li>caused by the venipuncture?</li> <li>A. No. I think this patient had trauma</li> <li>to the radial nerve. Whether it was caused by</li> <li>the venipuncture, per se, it's a possibility.</li> <li>Q. What else could have caused it?</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: Objection. If you</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	of the balloon pump going in right adjacent to the nerve, you get bruised up. When we do carotid surgery, if there's a nerve a good example is the nerve that comes right underneath the chin. If we just stretch it a little bit, just stretch it, it will be bruised up. And patients get a little droop in the face which usually resolves itself in about six to eight weeks. Sometimes, sometimes, depending on the severity of the bruising of the nerve, it can last longer. Q. Is this the first instance that you know of where the bruising caused permanent disability? MR. RICHARDS: Objection. A. I don't know in this instance if the bruising caused permanent disability. Q. Take my word that he continues to have permanent wrist drop. Assume for this deposition that he does have permanent wrist drop. Have you ever seen a scenario where a bruised nerve, as it heals, and I think you said six to eight weeks, where the injury was permanent, resulting in permanent disability?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>talking about; correct?</li> <li>A. For wrist drop.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. It would be radial nerve, correct.</li> <li>Q. That's the most likely cause of his</li> <li>permanent wrist drop?</li> <li>A. I think it's a possible cause.</li> <li>Q. I believe I asked you if there was</li> <li>any other causes, and I believe you said no.</li> <li>MR. RICHARDS: Objection.</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: And he also deferred</li> <li>to a neurosurgeon and/or a neurologist. So with</li> <li>that in mind, you may answer.</li> <li>A. Yes. I mean, I would be that's</li> <li>the answer.</li> <li>Q. So that's it, when you look at this</li> <li>injury, you would say in your practice that it</li> <li>was the result of trauma to the radial nerve</li> <li>caused by the venipuncture?</li> <li>A. No. I think this patient had trauma</li> <li>to the radial nerve. Whether it was caused by</li> <li>the venipuncture, per se, it's a possibility.</li> <li>Q. What else could have caused it?</li> </ul>

<sup>13 (</sup>Pages 49 to 52)

11		1	
11	Page 53		Page 55
1	MR. RICHARDS: Same objection.	1	A. Let's just cut to the chase on this.
2	A. That would definitely be it.	2	MS. DISILVIO: Objection. If you
3	Q. That's what I thought you were	3	know.
4	saying. So, as we're sitting here today, more	4	A. All I can say is this: I do not
5	likely than not, as a vascular surgeon who	5	know exactly what needle Parma Hospital uses for
6	practices, you would say that Mr. Hatfield's	6	their routine phlebotomy. I am sure that they
7	permanent wrist drop was as a result of	7	probably have a routine needle that they use,
8	A. I question Mr. Hatfield's permanent	8	and I think the easiest way to find that out is
9		9	
FI	wrist drop because I do not know that Mr.		to ask them what they do.
10	Hatfield has a permanent wrist drop.	10	Q. Which I shall, sir.
11	Q. If what I'm telling you is wrong and	11	A. The person who drew the blood, just
12	he does not have a permanent wrist drop, every	12	ask them, what needle did you use.
13	question I've asked you relative to this will be	13	Q. I intend to do that.
14	moot, so it won't mean anything. But assume for	14	A. I think that would be good. That
15	purposes of today that he continues to have	15	would be a good thing.
16	permanent wrist drop.	16	Q. I'm asking you based on your
17	It's your belief that that was	17	documentation, which is what I'm talking to you
18	caused as a result of bruising to the radial	18	about today. This is my one opportunity to get
19	nerve during the venipuncture?	19	your understanding what you mean by words like
20	A. That possibly could have been due to	20	"aberrant" and "16-gauge" because I don't want
21	bruising of the nerve at the time of the	21	to assume I know anything. That's why I'm
22	venipuncture, yes.	22	
23		1	sitting here today. And Mr. Richards is going
11		23	to make the phlebotomy people available to me.
24	A. That injury, injury, quotations, to	24	
25	the radial nerve could possibly have been	25	A. Okay.
<b>  </b>		<b> </b>	
1	Page 54		Page 56
1	occurred in a bruised fashion to the nerve at	1	Q. Is there a principle in phlebotomy
2	the time of the venipuncture.	2	as a vascular surgeon that you're aware of that
3	Q. Understanding that's true, is there	3	in elderly patients, patients in dialysis, in
4		1	
	anyuning else that you can think of as we sit	14	coagulable states, henarinized at catera that
5	anything else that you can think of as we sit here today?	4	coagulable states, heparinized, et cetera, that it's prudent to use the smallest caliber needle
5	here today?	5	it's prudent to use the smallest caliber needle
6	here today? A. No. I've answered that same	5 6	it's prudent to use the smallest caliber needle possible to do blood draws?
6 7	here today? A. No. I've answered that same question four times now.	5 6 7	it's prudent to use the smallest caliber needle possible to do blood draws? MR. RICHARDS: Objection.
6 7 8	here today? A. No. I've answered that same question four times now. Q. Yes, you have.	5 6 7 8	it's prudent to use the smallest caliber needle possible to do blood draws? MR. RICHARDS: Objection. A. No. I don't know of any principle
6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>here today?</li> <li>A. No. I've answered that same</li> <li>question four times now.</li> <li>Q. Yes, you have.</li> <li>A. And I have answered four times no.</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9	it's prudent to use the smallest caliber needle possible to do blood draws? MR. RICHARDS: Objection. A. No. I don't know of any principle to cut to the chase again, when you draw
6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>here today?</li> <li>A. No. I've answered that same</li> <li>question four times now.</li> <li>Q. Yes, you have.</li> <li>A. And I have answered four times no.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>it's prudent to use the smallest caliber needle</li> <li>possible to do blood draws?</li> <li>MR. RICHARDS: Objection.</li> <li>A. No. I don't know of any principle</li> <li>to cut to the chase again, when you draw</li> <li>blood, what's very important is to draw what we</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>here today?</li> <li>A. No. I've answered that same</li> <li>question four times now.</li> <li>Q. Yes, you have.</li> <li>A. And I have answered four times no.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> <li>A. All right.</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>it's prudent to use the smallest caliber needle</li> <li>possible to do blood draws?</li> <li>MR. RICHARDS: Objection.</li> <li>A. No. I don't know of any principle</li> <li> to cut to the chase again, when you draw</li> <li>blood, what's very important is to draw what we</li> <li>call a clean specimen, okay, so it's not</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>here today?</li> <li>A. No. I've answered that same</li> <li>question four times now.</li> <li>Q. Yes, you have.</li> <li>A. And I have answered four times no.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> <li>A. All right.</li> <li>Q. It sounds to me from what you said</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	it's prudent to use the smallest caliber needle possible to do blood draws? MR. RICHARDS: Objection. A. No. I don't know of any principle to cut to the chase again, when you draw blood, what's very important is to draw what we call a clean specimen, okay, so it's not traumatized by the actual draw. The smaller the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>here today?</li> <li>A. No. I've answered that same</li> <li>question four times now.</li> <li>Q. Yes, you have.</li> <li>A. And I have answered four times no.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> <li>A. All right.</li> <li>Q. It sounds to me from what you said</li> <li>earlier that it's your understanding that</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>it's prudent to use the smallest caliber needle</li> <li>possible to do blood draws?</li> <li>MR. RICHARDS: Objection.</li> <li>A. No. I don't know of any principle</li> <li> to cut to the chase again, when you draw</li> <li>blood, what's very important is to draw what we</li> <li>call a clean specimen, okay, so it's not</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>here today?</li> <li>A. No. I've answered that same</li> <li>question four times now.</li> <li>Q. Yes, you have.</li> <li>A. And I have answered four times no.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> <li>A. All right.</li> <li>Q. It sounds to me from what you said</li> <li>earlier that it's your understanding that</li> <li>venipunctures are performed with larger gauge</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	it's prudent to use the smallest caliber needle possible to do blood draws? MR. RICHARDS: Objection. A. No. I don't know of any principle to cut to the chase again, when you draw blood, what's very important is to draw what we call a clean specimen, okay, so it's not traumatized by the actual draw. The smaller the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>here today?</li> <li>A. No. I've answered that same</li> <li>question four times now.</li> <li>Q. Yes, you have.</li> <li>A. And I have answered four times no.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> <li>A. All right.</li> <li>Q. It sounds to me from what you said</li> <li>earlier that it's your understanding that</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	it's prudent to use the smallest caliber needle possible to do blood draws? MR. RICHARDS: Objection. A. No. I don't know of any principle to cut to the chase again, when you draw blood, what's very important is to draw what we call a clean specimen, okay, so it's not traumatized by the actual draw. The smaller the gauge needle you do use, the greater the chance you can traumatize the elements within the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>here today?</li> <li>A. No. I've answered that same</li> <li>question four times now.</li> <li>Q. Yes, you have.</li> <li>A. And I have answered four times no.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> <li>A. All right.</li> <li>Q. It sounds to me from what you said</li> <li>earlier that it's your understanding that</li> <li>venipunctures are performed with larger gauge</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	it's prudent to use the smallest caliber needle possible to do blood draws? MR. RICHARDS: Objection. A. No. I don't know of any principle to cut to the chase again, when you draw blood, what's very important is to draw what we call a clean specimen, okay, so it's not traumatized by the actual draw. The smaller the gauge needle you do use, the greater the chance
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>here today?</li> <li>A. No. I've answered that same</li> <li>question four times now.</li> <li>Q. Yes, you have.</li> <li>A. And I have answered four times no.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> <li>A. All right.</li> <li>Q. It sounds to me from what you said</li> <li>earlier that it's your understanding that</li> <li>venipunctures are performed with larger gauge</li> <li>needles rather than smaller gauge needles; is</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	it's prudent to use the smallest caliber needle possible to do blood draws? MR. RICHARDS: Objection. A. No. I don't know of any principle to cut to the chase again, when you draw blood, what's very important is to draw what we call a clean specimen, okay, so it's not traumatized by the actual draw. The smaller the gauge needle you do use, the greater the chance you can traumatize the elements within the blood. So you have to balance the two. Q. So to use a
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>here today?</li> <li>A. No. I've answered that same</li> <li>question four times now.</li> <li>Q. Yes, you have.</li> <li>A. And I have answered four times no.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> <li>A. All right.</li> <li>Q. It sounds to me from what you said</li> <li>earlier that it's your understanding that</li> <li>venipunctures are performed with larger gauge</li> <li>needles rather than smaller gauge needles; is</li> <li>that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes, because I've had venipuncture,</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	it's prudent to use the smallest caliber needle possible to do blood draws? MR. RICHARDS: Objection. A. No. I don't know of any principle to cut to the chase again, when you draw blood, what's very important is to draw what we call a clean specimen, okay, so it's not traumatized by the actual draw. The smaller the gauge needle you do use, the greater the chance you can traumatize the elements within the blood. So you have to balance the two. Q. So to use a A. To make a long story short, what
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>here today?</li> <li>A. No. I've answered that same</li> <li>question four times now.</li> <li>Q. Yes, you have.</li> <li>A. And I have answered four times no.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> <li>A. All right.</li> <li>Q. It sounds to me from what you said</li> <li>earlier that it's your understanding that</li> <li>venipunctures are performed with larger gauge</li> <li>needles rather than smaller gauge needles; is</li> <li>that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes, because I've had venipuncture,</li> <li>and I'm sure have you had blood drawn? But</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	it's prudent to use the smallest caliber needle possible to do blood draws? MR. RICHARDS: Objection. A. No. I don't know of any principle to cut to the chase again, when you draw blood, what's very important is to draw what we call a clean specimen, okay, so it's not traumatized by the actual draw. The smaller the gauge needle you do use, the greater the chance you can traumatize the elements within the blood. So you have to balance the two. Q. So to use a A. To make a long story short, what policy Parma uses to draw blood from their
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>here today?</li> <li>A. No. I've answered that same</li> <li>question four times now.</li> <li>Q. Yes, you have.</li> <li>A. And I have answered four times no.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> <li>A. All right.</li> <li>Q. It sounds to me from what you said</li> <li>earlier that it's your understanding that</li> <li>venipunctures are performed with larger gauge</li> <li>needles rather than smaller gauge needles; is</li> <li>that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes, because I've had venipuncture,</li> <li>and I'm sure have you had blood drawn? But</li> <li>you wouldn't know. Yes, the gauge of the needle</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	it's prudent to use the smallest caliber needle possible to do blood draws? MR. RICHARDS: Objection. A. No. I don't know of any principle to cut to the chase again, when you draw blood, what's very important is to draw what we call a clean specimen, okay, so it's not traumatized by the actual draw. The smaller the gauge needle you do use, the greater the chance you can traumatize the elements within the blood. So you have to balance the two. Q. So to use a A. To make a long story short, what policy Parma uses to draw blood from their laboratory, I have no idea.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>here today?</li> <li>A. No. I've answered that same</li> <li>question four times now.</li> <li>Q. Yes, you have.</li> <li>A. And I have answered four times no.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> <li>A. All right.</li> <li>Q. It sounds to me from what you said</li> <li>earlier that it's your understanding that</li> <li>venipunctures are performed with larger gauge</li> <li>needles rather than smaller gauge needles; is</li> <li>that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes, because I've had venipuncture,</li> <li>and I'm sure have you had blood drawn? But</li> <li>you wouldn't know. Yes, the gauge of the needle</li> <li>is usually large, fairly large.</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	it's prudent to use the smallest caliber needle possible to do blood draws? MR. RICHARDS: Objection. A. No. I don't know of any principle to cut to the chase again, when you draw blood, what's very important is to draw what we call a clean specimen, okay, so it's not traumatized by the actual draw. The smaller the gauge needle you do use, the greater the chance you can traumatize the elements within the blood. So you have to balance the two. Q. So to use a A. To make a long story short, what policy Parma uses to draw blood from their laboratory, I have no idea. Q. If they used a 16-gauge needle to
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>here today?</li> <li>A. No. I've answered that same</li> <li>question four times now.</li> <li>Q. Yes, you have.</li> <li>A. And I have answered four times no.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> <li>A. All right.</li> <li>Q. It sounds to me from what you said</li> <li>earlier that it's your understanding that</li> <li>venipunctures are performed with larger gauge</li> <li>needles rather than smaller gauge needles; is</li> <li>that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes, because I've had venipuncture,</li> <li>and I'm sure have you had blood drawn? But</li> <li>you wouldn't know. Yes, the gauge of the needle</li> <li>is usually large, fairly large.</li> <li>Q. And in a patient like Mr. Hatfield,</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	it's prudent to use the smallest caliber needle possible to do blood draws? MR. RICHARDS: Objection. A. No. I don't know of any principle to cut to the chase again, when you draw blood, what's very important is to draw what we call a clean specimen, okay, so it's not traumatized by the actual draw. The smaller the gauge needle you do use, the greater the chance you can traumatize the elements within the blood. So you have to balance the two. Q. So to use a A. To make a long story short, what policy Parma uses to draw blood from their laboratory, I have no idea. Q. If they used a 16-gauge needle to draw from Mr. Hatfield, knowing his vasculature
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	<ul> <li>here today?</li> <li>A. No. I've answered that same</li> <li>question four times now.</li> <li>Q. Yes, you have.</li> <li>A. And I have answered four times no.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> <li>A. All right.</li> <li>Q. It sounds to me from what you said</li> <li>earlier that it's your understanding that</li> <li>venipunctures are performed with larger gauge</li> <li>needles rather than smaller gauge needles; is</li> <li>that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes, because I've had venipuncture,</li> <li>and I'm sure have you had blood drawn? But</li> <li>you wouldn't know. Yes, the gauge of the needle</li> <li>is usually large, fairly large.</li> <li>Q. And in a patient like Mr. Hatfield,</li> <li>it would be normal phlebotomy to come up and</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	it's prudent to use the smallest caliber needle possible to do blood draws? MR. RICHARDS: Objection. A. No. I don't know of any principle to cut to the chase again, when you draw blood, what's very important is to draw what we call a clean specimen, okay, so it's not traumatized by the actual draw. The smaller the gauge needle you do use, the greater the chance you can traumatize the elements within the blood. So you have to balance the two. Q. So to use a A. To make a long story short, what policy Parma uses to draw blood from their laboratory, I have no idea. Q. If they used a 16-gauge needle to draw from Mr. Hatfield, knowing his vasculature the way you do, that would have been prudent
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>here today?</li> <li>A. No. I've answered that same</li> <li>question four times now.</li> <li>Q. Yes, you have.</li> <li>A. And I have answered four times no.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> <li>A. All right.</li> <li>Q. It sounds to me from what you said</li> <li>earlier that it's your understanding that</li> <li>venipunctures are performed with larger gauge</li> <li>needles rather than smaller gauge needles; is</li> <li>that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes, because I've had venipuncture,</li> <li>and I'm sure have you had blood drawn? But</li> <li>you wouldn't know. Yes, the gauge of the needle</li> <li>is usually large, fairly large.</li> <li>Q. And in a patient like Mr. Hatfield,</li> <li>it would be normal phlebotomy to come up and</li> <li>draw his blood with an 18- or 16-gauge needle;</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	it's prudent to use the smallest caliber needle possible to do blood draws? MR. RICHARDS: Objection. A. No. I don't know of any principle to cut to the chase again, when you draw blood, what's very important is to draw what we call a clean specimen, okay, so it's not traumatized by the actual draw. The smaller the gauge needle you do use, the greater the chance you can traumatize the elements within the blood. So you have to balance the two. Q. So to use a A. To make a long story short, what policy Parma uses to draw blood from their laboratory, I have no idea. Q. If they used a 16-gauge needle to draw from Mr. Hatfield, knowing his vasculature the way you do, that would have been prudent phlebotomy?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>here today?</li> <li>A. No. I've answered that same</li> <li>question four times now.</li> <li>Q. Yes, you have.</li> <li>A. And I have answered four times no.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> <li>A. All right.</li> <li>Q. It sounds to me from what you said</li> <li>earlier that it's your understanding that</li> <li>venipunctures are performed with larger gauge</li> <li>needles rather than smaller gauge needles; is</li> <li>that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes, because I've had venipuncture,</li> <li>and I'm sure have you had blood drawn? But</li> <li>you wouldn't know. Yes, the gauge of the needle</li> <li>is usually large, fairly large.</li> <li>Q. And in a patient like Mr. Hatfield,</li> <li>it would be normal phlebotomy to come up and</li> <li>draw his blood with an 18- or 16-gauge needle;</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	it's prudent to use the smallest caliber needle possible to do blood draws? MR. RICHARDS: Objection. A. No. I don't know of any principle to cut to the chase again, when you draw blood, what's very important is to draw what we call a clean specimen, okay, so it's not traumatized by the actual draw. The smaller the gauge needle you do use, the greater the chance you can traumatize the elements within the blood. So you have to balance the two. Q. So to use a A. To make a long story short, what policy Parma uses to draw blood from their laboratory, I have no idea. Q. If they used a 16-gauge needle to draw from Mr. Hatfield, knowing his vasculature the way you do, that would have been prudent phlebotomy? MR. RICHARDS: Objection.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>here today?</li> <li>A. No. I've answered that same</li> <li>question four times now.</li> <li>Q. Yes, you have.</li> <li>A. And I have answered four times no.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> <li>A. All right.</li> <li>Q. It sounds to me from what you said</li> <li>earlier that it's your understanding that</li> <li>venipunctures are performed with larger gauge</li> <li>needles rather than smaller gauge needles; is</li> <li>that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes, because I've had venipuncture,</li> <li>and I'm sure have you had blood drawn? But</li> <li>you wouldn't know. Yes, the gauge of the needle</li> <li>is usually large, fairly large.</li> <li>Q. And in a patient like Mr. Hatfield,</li> <li>it would be normal phlebotomy to come up and</li> <li>draw his blood with an 18- or 16-gauge needle;</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	it's prudent to use the smallest caliber needle possible to do blood draws? MR. RICHARDS: Objection. A. No. I don't know of any principle to cut to the chase again, when you draw blood, what's very important is to draw what we call a clean specimen, okay, so it's not traumatized by the actual draw. The smaller the gauge needle you do use, the greater the chance you can traumatize the elements within the blood. So you have to balance the two. Q. So to use a A. To make a long story short, what policy Parma uses to draw blood from their laboratory, I have no idea. Q. If they used a 16-gauge needle to draw from Mr. Hatfield, knowing his vasculature the way you do, that would have been prudent phlebotomy?

14 (Pages 53 to 56)

Page 57 Page 59 1 know. there? 1 2 Α. Yes. I'll answer that question, I 2 Α. My guess is you would see bright 3 think absolutely it would be prudent phlebotomy 3 red, but you can see bright red from a vein 4 if it's right in the vein. 4 puncture or persons on oxygen, some other 5 Q. So the size needle was not an issue, 5 issues. I don't think you could use it one way 6 just where the needle ended up, for you? 6 or the other. 7 A. Well, yeah. I mean, let's cut to 7 Q. Based on what you think happened 8 the chase again. I don't think we would be here 8 injury-wise, when the phlebotomist finally did 9 today if the needle was put directly in a 9 obtain the specimen, in all likelihood, what she 10 superficial vein. We wouldn't be here, would 10 had was arterial blood as opposed to venous 11 we? blood; is that correct? 11 12 Q. I don't know. A. I don't know. I can't make that 12 13 How many bloods are drawn in the Α. 13 assumption because I didn't see the blood come 14 hospital every day? 14 out of it. 15 You're asking me a hypothetical I Q. 15 Q. Based on this injury, if you can 16 couldn't answer. 16 say, would a hematoma have formed immediately? 17 A. A lot. A lot. We wouldn't be here 17 A. No. They never do. I mean, it 18 today. 18 always takes time. 19 Q. You may not be able to answer this. 19 Q. About how much time? 20 When this phlebotomist is sticking Mr. Hatfield, 20 A. Can't tell. 21 and this is going through the vein and this 21 Q. So it's possible that the 22 incorrect way of drawing the blood was being 22 phlebotomist went in, traumatized the nerve, 23 drawn --23 lacerated the basilic vein and the brachial 24 MR. RICHARDS: Objection. 24 artery? 25 Q. -- whatever words you want to use, 25 Α. No. Branch. Brachial branch. The Page 58 Page 60 1 just whatever that is, would that phlebotomist main brachial was okay. 1 2 have seen something when she pulled the needle 2 Q. And collected her goods and had not 3 in, out, around? 3 a clue that she had done this? She would have A. She's not a doctor. I don't know if 4 seen nothing that would have alerted her? 4 5 she -- I don't know. 5 MS. DISILVIO: Objection. If you Q. Would she have seen bright red blood 6 6 know. 7 in her tube as opposed to --7 MR. RICHARDS: Objection. 8 A. My guess? My guess? Yes. 8 A. I don't know. It's possible either 9 Q. What do you base that on? 9 way. It's possible that right away she might 10 Α. Size of the hematoma. 10 have seen some swelling start to develop, and 11 Q. So you're saying that, had you been 11 it's possible that right away it could have been 12 at the bedside while she was doing that, just normal and two minutes after she walked out of 12 13 doing your routine rounds, in all likelihood, 13 the room it started to swell up. So it could be 14 when she pulled back that needle, she would have 14 either way. 15 had bright red blood in her tube as opposed to 15 Q. Is there one more likely than the 16 dark red blood? 16 other ---17 A. It's not as simple as that. 17 Α. No. 18 O. Okay. 18 Q. -- based on the injury that you saw? 19 A. It would be impractical to think 19 Α. No. Because I can't tell. 20 that the lab person would know in -- probably 20 Q. What about on the 7th when you saw 21 impractical to think that they would know what 21 this hematoma, could you base anything on that? 22 they did. 22 Α. No. No. I mean, I can't tell at 23 My question is, though, would you Q. 23 that point now what -- the most likely thing in 24 see bright red blood or venous blood in that my mind -- at that point now. Remember, this is 24 25 tube based on what you observed when you were in 25 before I even explored the arm, that I thought

<sup>15 (</sup>Pages 57 to 60)

Page 61 Page 63 1 the puncture just went into the artery and then 1 to stay superficial, yes. But I don't know. 2 came back out and it oozed. More often than 2 Q. And we can assume from this injury 3 not, they usually just stop. 3 that it was not superficial? Just think of this. We draw blood 4 4 A. Oh, absolutely not. This was not 5 gases every day. Every day in the hospital, we 5 superficial. 6 take needles and put them in arteries every day. 6 Q. So you would expect phlebotomists to 7 When I do x-rays of the artery circulation, 7 stay superficial; is that correct? 8 every day, I put a big needle in the artery. 8 MR. RICHARDS: Objection. 9 Q. So in Mr. Hatfield's case --9 A. Correct. 10 That's in an artery, though. 10 A. Can you give us a depth, when you Q. 11 Q. Is this because of the two 11 say not superficial, or is it hard to say? I 12 lacerations that he had the large hematoma? 12 mean, he was a very skinny man. Are we talking 13 A. Oh, no question. Because, remember, 13 like an inch, half-inch below where they should 14 if we put this into a superficial vein, we don't 14 have been superficially, or was it just right 15 have this issue. Even if we put it into an 15 behind the vein? 16 artery and we knew it and we put compression on 16 A. I can't give you that kind of 17 it above, right off the bat, like we do when we 17 dimension. Again, I'll show you the arm. If 18 do an arteriogram, we don't have these kind of 18 you go in the arm (indicating) and -- let me 19 issues develop. Sometimes you do; about one in 19 see -- you see that vein right there? 20 a hundred arteriograms. 20 Q. Yes. 21 Q. So it's because the artery and the 21 That's superficial. Α. 22 vein were allowed to leak the fluid into the arm 22 Q. Okay. 23 that caused the hematoma; is that correct? 23 Α. If you go -- if you stay right 24 A. No. Artery and vein weren't allowed 24 underneath here, I would say about that depth 25 to do anything. I mean, that's what occurred. 25 (indicating), you're superficial. If you go Page 62 Page 64 1 Q. That's what occurred. into that depth (indicating), now you're deeper. 1 2 A. Nobody allowed it. Nobody allowed 2 Q. Would you say that if a phlebotomist 3 this. Nobody wanted this, you know. 3 goes to that depth, that that's a violation of 4 Q. But that's what caused the 4 prudent phlebotomy? 5 hematoma --5 MR. RICHARDS: Objection. 6 A. Yes. 6 A. I don't know what the phiebotomy 7 Q. - was the leaking from, and you 7 policy is, but it's not good policy to be deep. don't know whether it was the vein or artery? 8 8 Q. Do you have any phlebotomists 9 A. No. I know it was both. 9 working here for you? 10 Q. It was both? 10 A. No. We don't draw blood here. 11 Α. Because, remember, there was a 11 But if a phlebotomist -- I'll ask Q. 12 laceration in the vein, and there was a 12 the phlebotomist. That sounds good. 13 laceration in the branch of the brachial artery. 13 Α. Good. 14 Q. Now, we talked about whether or not 14 Q. The word "compartment" comes up a 15 she would see anything in the tube. Would she 15 lot with this kind of injury, and it looks to me 16 have felt anything that would have alerted her like you said, and here again it may be a 16 17 that she was going through vessels? 17 syntactical error or I may be reading it 18 A. No. I don't think a lay person 18 incorrectly, that you said that the compartment 19 would know. 19 was affected. 20 Q. Should a phlebotomist be trained to 20 MS. DISILVIO: Which note are we 21 know what they're feeling when they're 21 reading from? 22 puncturing? 22 MS. TRESL: Hold on. I'll get it 23 MR. RICHARDS: Objection. 23 for you. 24 I don't know their training routine. 24 Q. First of all, what I want to ask you 25 You know, I do think that they would be taught 25 before I do that, am I using the correct term;

16 (Pages 61 to 64)

		T	
1	Page 65 is that what we're referring to as the	1	Page 6 Q. Have you ever noticed in an injury
2	compartment when we're talking about where the	2	like this where ice has decreased swelling?
3	hematoma was?	3	A. Oh, absolutely.
4	A. Yes. In a forearm situation like	4	Q. Can you point me to any literature
5	this, the actual compartments of note are	5	that supports that?
6	actually what we call superficial compartments.	6	A. No. Twenty-five years of
7	Deep compartment would be down deep near the	7	experience. That's what I point to.
8	bone, per se, when we do the venipuncture thing.	8	Q. You were consulted, it appears from
9	In this area of the forearm, this area is	9	the orders, prior to 10:55 a.m. on August 6; is
10		10	that correct?
11	anatomically.	11	A. Where is that now?
12		12	
13	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	13	
14	· , B· · · · · · · ·	14	prior to 10:55 a.m.; is that correct? I think you need the orders.
15	answer this question, but you're referring to	15	
16		16	MS. DISILVIO: Are you asking about
17	compartment; is that correct?	17	the orders or the consult?
18	A. Correct.	1	MS. TRESL: I'm asking if he agrees
19	Q. Now we're going to spend a lot of	18	that the request for his consult was August 6,
20	time on the progress notes and the orders, so if	19	2002 prior to 10:55, and I am trying to point
21	you want to go to that, I would be grateful, and	20	him to where in the records I found it. And I
22		22	believe that was at
23		4	A. Oh, yeah. Here we go. It says Dr.
24	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	23	
25	or counsel needs to leave at 7:00, let me know. MS. DISILVIO: Did you say at 7:00?	24	Q. Can we agree that that was on August 6th?
		<u> </u>	
	Page 66	1	
1	-	1	Page 68
1	A. We're going to spend five hours?	1	A. Correct.
1 2 3	<ul><li>A. We're going to spend five hours?</li><li>Q. We're going to go through the</li></ul>	2	<ul><li>A. Correct.</li><li>Q. Can we agree that was prior to 10:55</li></ul>
3	<ul><li>A. We're going to spend five hours?</li><li>Q. We're going to go through the questions until we get to the end. I'm just</li></ul>	2 3	A. Correct. Q. Can we agree that was prior to 10:55 a.m.?
3 4	A. We're going to spend five hours? Q. We're going to go through the questions until we get to the end. I'm just saying if you need a break.	2 3 4	<ul><li>A. Correct.</li><li>Q. Can we agree that was prior to 10:55</li><li>a.m.?</li><li>A. Correct.</li></ul>
3 4 5	<ul> <li>A. We're going to spend five hours?</li> <li>Q. We're going to go through the questions until we get to the end. I'm just saying if you need a break.</li> <li>A. Where are we going now? Let's try</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that was prior to 10:55</li> <li>a.m.?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that the first time you</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. We're going to spend five hours?</li> <li>Q. We're going to go through the questions until we get to the end. I'm just saying if you need a break.</li> <li>A. Where are we going now? Let's try to speed this up a little bit.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that was prior to 10:55</li> <li>a.m.?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that the first time you saw Mr. Hatfield on consult was the following</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. We're going to spend five hours?</li> <li>Q. We're going to go through the questions until we get to the end. I'm just saying if you need a break.</li> <li>A. Where are we going now? Let's try to speed this up a little bit.</li> <li>Q. Progress notes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that was prior to 10:55</li> <li>a.m.?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that the first time you saw Mr. Hatfield on consult was the following morning?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. We're going to spend five hours?</li> <li>Q. We're going to go through the questions until we get to the end. 1'm just saying if you need a break.</li> <li>A. Where are we going now? Let's try to speed this up a little bit.</li> <li>Q. Progress notes.</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: 1 don't have to</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that was prior to 10:55</li> <li>a.m.?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that the first time you saw Mr. Hatfield on consult was the following morning?</li> <li>A. Correct. Because usually consults,</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. We're going to spend five hours?</li> <li>Q. We're going to go through the questions until we get to the end. I'm just saying if you need a break.</li> <li>A. Where are we going now? Let's try to speed this up a little bit.</li> <li>Q. Progress notes. MS. DISILVIO: I don't have to leave?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that was prior to 10:55</li> <li>a.m.?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that the first time you saw Mr. Hatfield on consult was the following morning?</li> <li>A. Correct. Because usually consults, by tradition, what we do is, if we get a</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. We're going to spend five hours?</li> <li>Q. We're going to go through the questions until we get to the end. I'm just saying if you need a break.</li> <li>A. Where are we going now? Let's try to speed this up a little bit.</li> <li>Q. Progress notes.</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: I don't have to leave?</li> <li>MR. RICHARDS: I have to leave at</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that was prior to 10:55</li> <li>a.m.?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that the first time you saw Mr. Hatfield on consult was the following morning?</li> <li>A. Correct. Because usually consults, by tradition, what we do is, if we get a consult, we usually it usually means within</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. We're going to spend five hours?</li> <li>Q. We're going to go through the questions until we get to the end. I'm just saying if you need a break.</li> <li>A. Where are we going now? Let's try to speed this up a little bit.</li> <li>Q. Progress notes.</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: I don't have to leave?</li> <li>MR. RICHARDS: I have to leave at about 6:15.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that was prior to 10:55</li> <li>a.m.?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that the first time you saw Mr. Hatfield on consult was the following morning?</li> <li>A. Correct. Because usually consults, by tradition, what we do is, if we get a consult, we usually it usually means within 24 hours. So we usually try to see it within 24</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. We're going to spend five hours?</li> <li>Q. We're going to go through the questions until we get to the end. I'm just saying if you need a break.</li> <li>A. Where are we going now? Let's try to speed this up a little bit.</li> <li>Q. Progress notes.</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: I don't have to leave.</li> <li>Ideave. Dan, do you have to leave?</li> <li>MR. RICHARDS: I have to leave at about 6:15.</li> <li>Q. If you need a break or need to stop,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that was prior to 10:55</li> <li>a.m.?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that the first time you saw Mr. Hatfield on consult was the following morning?</li> <li>A. Correct. Because usually consults, by tradition, what we do is, if we get a consult, we usually it usually means within 24 hours. So we usually try to see it within 24 hours.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. We're going to spend five hours?</li> <li>Q. We're going to go through the questions until we get to the end. I'm just saying if you need a break.</li> <li>A. Where are we going now? Let's try to speed this up a little bit.</li> <li>Q. Progress notes.</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: I don't have to leave?</li> <li>MR. RICHARDS: I have to leave at about 6:15.</li> <li>Q. If you need a break or need to stop, just let me know.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that was prior to 10:55</li> <li>a.m.?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that the first time you saw Mr. Hatfield on consult was the following morning?</li> <li>A. Correct. Because usually consults, by tradition, what we do is, if we get a consult, we usually it usually means within 24 hours. So we usually try to see it within 24 hours.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any independent memory,</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. We're going to spend five hours?</li> <li>Q. We're going to go through the questions until we get to the end. I'm just saying if you need a break.</li> <li>A. Where are we going now? Let's try to speed this up a little bit.</li> <li>Q. Progress notes.</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: I don't have to leave?</li> <li>MR. RICHARDS: I have to leave at about 6:15.</li> <li>Q. If you need a break or need to stop, just let me know.</li> <li>A. Need a break? I'm trying to go the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that was prior to 10:55</li> <li>a.m.?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that the first time you saw Mr. Hatfield on consult was the following morning?</li> <li>A. Correct. Because usually consults, by tradition, what we do is, if we get a consult, we usually it usually means within 24 hours.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any independent memory, other than what's in the record, about being</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. We're going to spend five hours?</li> <li>Q. We're going to go through the questions until we get to the end. I'm just saying if you need a break.</li> <li>A. Where are we going now? Let's try to speed this up a little bit.</li> <li>Q. Progress notes.</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: I don't have to leave?</li> <li>MR. RICHARDS: I have to leave at about 6:15.</li> <li>Q. If you need a break or need to stop, just let me know.</li> <li>A. Need a break? I'm trying to go the other way.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that was prior to 10:55</li> <li>a.m.?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that the first time you saw Mr. Hatfield on consult was the following morning?</li> <li>A. Correct. Because usually consults, by tradition, what we do is, if we get a consult, we usually it usually means within 24 hours. So we usually try to see it within 24 hours.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any independent memory, other than what's in the record, about being called about the CAT scan that was done on</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. We're going to spend five hours?</li> <li>Q. We're going to go through the questions until we get to the end. I'm just saying if you need a break.</li> <li>A. Where are we going now? Let's try to speed this up a little bit.</li> <li>Q. Progress notes.</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: I don't have to leave?</li> <li>MR. RICHARDS: I have to leave at about 6:15.</li> <li>Q. If you need a break or need to stop, just let me know.</li> <li>A. Need a break? I'm trying to go the other way.</li> <li>Q. Great. It looks to me like the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that was prior to 10:55</li> <li>a.m.?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that the first time you saw Mr. Hatfield on consult was the following morning?</li> <li>A. Correct. Because usually consults, by tradition, what we do is, if we get a consult, we usually it usually means within 24 hours. So we usually try to see it within 24 hours.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any independent memory, other than what's in the record, about being called about the CAT scan that was done on August 6th?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. We're going to spend five hours?</li> <li>Q. We're going to go through the questions until we get to the end. 1'm just saying if you need a break.</li> <li>A. Where are we going now? Let's try to speed this up a little bit.</li> <li>Q. Progress notes.</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: 1 don't have to leave?</li> <li>MR. RICHARDS: 1 have to leave at about 6:15.</li> <li>Q. If you need a break or need to stop, just let me know.</li> <li>A. Need a break? 1'm trying to go the other way.</li> <li>Q. Great. It looks to me like the first time that Dr. Chang notes this injury is</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that was prior to 10:55</li> <li>a.m.?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that the first time you saw Mr. Hatfield on consult was the following morning?</li> <li>A. Correct. Because usually consults, by tradition, what we do is, if we get a consult, we usually it usually means within 24 hours. So we usually try to see it within 24 hours.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any independent memory, other than what's in the record, about being called about the CAT scan that was done on August 6th?</li> <li>A. I don't have any independent</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. We're going to spend five hours?</li> <li>Q. We're going to go through the questions until we get to the end. 1'm just saying if you need a break.</li> <li>A. Where are we going now? Let's try to speed this up a little bit.</li> <li>Q. Progress notes.</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: 1 don't have to leave?</li> <li>MR. RICHARDS: 1 have to leave at about 6:15.</li> <li>Q. If you need a break or need to stop, just let me know.</li> <li>A. Need a break? 1'm trying to go the other way.</li> <li>Q. Great. It looks to me like the first time that Dr. Chang notes this injury is in his note on the 6th. It would be sometime</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that was prior to 10:55</li> <li>a.m.?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that the first time you saw Mr. Hatfield on consult was the following morning?</li> <li>A. Correct. Because usually consults, by tradition, what we do is, if we get a consult, we usually it usually means within 24 hours. So we usually try to see it within 24 hours.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any independent memory, other than what's in the record, about being called about the CAT scan that was done on August 6th?</li> <li>A. I don't have any independent recollection.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. We're going to spend five hours?</li> <li>Q. We're going to go through the questions until we get to the end. 1'm just saying if you need a break.</li> <li>A. Where are we going now? Let's try to speed this up a little bit.</li> <li>Q. Progress notes.</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: 1 don't have to leave?</li> <li>MR. RICHARDS: 1 have to leave at about 6:15.</li> <li>Q. If you need a break or need to stop, just let me know.</li> <li>A. Need a break? 1'm trying to go the other way.</li> <li>Q. Great. It looks to me like the first time that Dr. Chang notes this injury is in his note on the 6th. It would be sometime before 10:55 he orders ice for Mr. Hatfield's</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that was prior to 10:55</li> <li>a.m.?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that the first time you saw Mr. Hatfield on consult was the following morning?</li> <li>A. Correct. Because usually consults, by tradition, what we do is, if we get a consult, we usually it usually means within 24 hours. So we usually try to see it within 24 hours.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any independent memory, other than what's in the record, about being called about the CAT scan that was done on August 6th?</li> <li>A. I don't have any independent records, have</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. We're going to spend five hours?</li> <li>Q. We're going to go through the questions until we get to the end. 1'm just saying if you need a break.</li> <li>A. Where are we going now? Let's try to speed this up a little bit.</li> <li>Q. Progress notes.</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: 1 don't have to leave?</li> <li>MR. RICHARDS: 1 have to leave?</li> <li>MR. RICHARDS: 1 have to leave at about 6:15.</li> <li>Q. If you need a break? 1'm trying to go the other way.</li> <li>Q. Great. It looks to me like the first time that Dr. Chang notes this injury is in his note on the 6th. It would be sometime before 10:55 he orders ice for Mr. Hatfield's injury. What's the purpose of putting ice on</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that was prior to 10:55</li> <li>a.m.?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that the first time you saw Mr. Hatfield on consult was the following morning?</li> <li>A. Correct. Because usually consults, by tradition, what we do is, if we get a consult, we usually it usually means within 24 hours. So we usually try to see it within 24 hours.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any independent memory, other than what's in the record, about being called about the CAT scan that was done on August 6th?</li> <li>A. I don't have any independent records, have it documented that you were made aware of the</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. We're going to spend five hours?</li> <li>Q. We're going to go through the questions until we get to the end. I'm just saying if you need a break.</li> <li>A. Where are we going now? Let's try to speed this up a little bit.</li> <li>Q. Progress notes.</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: I don't have to leave?</li> <li>MR. RICHARDS: I have to leave at about 6:15.</li> <li>Q. If you need a break? I'm trying to go the other way.</li> <li>Q. Great. It looks to me like the first time that Dr. Chang notes this injury is in his note on the 6th. It would be sometime before 10:55 he orders ice for Mr. Hatfield's injury. What's the purpose of putting ice on this hematoma?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that was prior to 10:55</li> <li>a.m.?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that the first time you saw Mr. Hatfield on consult was the following morning?</li> <li>A. Correct. Because usually consults, by tradition, what we do is, if we get a consult, we usually it usually means within 24 hours. So we usually try to see it within 24 hours.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any independent memory, other than what's in the record, about being called about the CAT scan that was done on August 6th?</li> <li>A. I don't have any independent records, have it documented that you were made aware of the CAT scan that was done on August 6th?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. We're going to spend five hours?</li> <li>Q. We're going to go through the questions until we get to the end. I'm just saying if you need a break.</li> <li>A. Where are we going now? Let's try to speed this up a little bit.</li> <li>Q. Progress notes.</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: I don't have to leave?</li> <li>MR. RICHARDS: I have to leave?</li> <li>MR. RICHARDS: I have to leave at about 6:15.</li> <li>Q. If you need a break? I'm trying to go the other way.</li> <li>Q. Great. It looks to me like the first time that Dr. Chang notes this injury is in his note on the 6th. It would be sometime before 10:55 he orders ice for Mr. Hatfield's injury. What's the purpose of putting ice on this hematoma?</li> <li>A. I don't know. It's good primary</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that was prior to 10:55</li> <li>a.m.?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that the first time you saw Mr. Hatfield on consult was the following morning?</li> <li>A. Correct. Because usually consults, by tradition, what we do is, if we get a consult, we usually it usually means within 24 hours.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any independent memory, other than what's in the record, about being called about the CAT scan that was done on August 6th?</li> <li>A. I don't have any independent records, have it documented that you were made aware of the CAT scan that was done on August 6th?</li> <li>A. I bo I have it documented?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. We're going to spend five hours?</li> <li>Q. We're going to go through the questions until we get to the end. I'm just saying if you need a break.</li> <li>A. Where are we going now? Let's try to speed this up a little bit.</li> <li>Q. Progress notes.</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: I don't have to leave?</li> <li>MR. RICHARDS: I have to leave at about 6:15.</li> <li>Q. If you need a break or need to stop, just let me know.</li> <li>A. Need a break? I'm trying to go the other way.</li> <li>Q. Great. It looks to me like the first time that Dr. Chang notes this injury is in his note on the 6th. It would be sometime before 10:55 he orders ice for Mr. Hatfield's injury. What's the purpose of putting ice on this hematoma?</li> <li>A. I don't know. It's good primary care to when you have oozing from anywhere in</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that was prior to 10:55</li> <li>a.m.?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that the first time you saw Mr. Hatfield on consult was the following morning?</li> <li>A. Correct. Because usually consults, by tradition, what we do is, if we get a consult, we usually it usually means within 24 hours.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any independent memory, other than what's in the record, about being called about the CAT scan that was done on August 6th?</li> <li>A. I don't have any independent recollection.</li> <li>Q. Do you, based on your records, have it documented that you were made aware of the CAT scan that was done on August 6th?</li> <li>A. Do I have it documented?</li> <li>Q. Can you see documented that you were</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. We're going to spend five hours?</li> <li>Q. We're going to go through the questions until we get to the end. I'm just saying if you need a break.</li> <li>A. Where are we going now? Let's try to speed this up a little bit.</li> <li>Q. Progress notes.</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: I don't have to leave?</li> <li>MR. RICHARDS: I have to leave?</li> <li>MR. RICHARDS: I have to leave at about 6:15.</li> <li>Q. If you need a break? I'm trying to go the other way.</li> <li>Q. Great. It looks to me like the first time that Dr. Chang notes this injury is in his note on the 6th. It would be sometime before 10:55 he orders ice for Mr. Hatfield's injury. What's the purpose of putting ice on this hematoma?</li> <li>A. I don't know. It's good primary</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that was prior to 10:55</li> <li>a.m.?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that the first time you saw Mr. Hatfield on consult was the following morning?</li> <li>A. Correct. Because usually consults, by tradition, what we do is, if we get a consult, we usually it usually means within 24 hours.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any independent memory, other than what's in the record, about being called about the CAT scan that was done on August 6th?</li> <li>A. I don't have any independent records, have it documented that you were made aware of the CAT scan that was done on August 6th?</li> <li>A. I bo I have it documented?</li> </ul>

<sup>17 (</sup>Pages 65 to 68)

67

ſ <del></del>		1	
	Page 69		Page 71
1	note you would like to reference him to in order	1	seen on CAT scan affect the management at all?
2	to save time?	2	A. No.
3	Q. Sure. The nurse's notes on the 6th,	3	
11			•
4	and I will even give you the nurse's note if you	4	clinically significant size-wise in imaging that
5	would like.	5	makes you decide medical management versus
6	A. Oh, this is 4:00 o'clock at night.	6	surgical management?
7	4:00 o'clock that day, aware of CT scan right	7	A. Correct.
8	arm. That's what the nurse's notes say.	8	MS. DISILVIO: You mean
9	Q. You have no reason to dispute that	9	
10			radiologically significant versus clinical?
11	you were notified about the results of the CAT	10	MS. TRESL: I'm talking about CAT
11	scan? If the nurses document that, even though	11	scan.
12	you have no independent recollection of it, you	12	A. The CAT scan, per se, doesn't
13	have no reason to doubt that that's correct, is	13	dictate whether or not I would do surgery.
14	my question.	14	Q. The size of the hematoma by CAT
15	A. Yes. I mean, I don't recall	15	scan
16	specifically being called about the CAT scan,	16	
17	per se, but this is I mean, it's reasonable	17	
11		1	scan.
18	to assume that, if they called me, that I	18	Q. The size of the hematoma was two by
19	don't know. I don't recall specifically. I	19	five by eight centimeters. Is that of any
20	mean, remembering 18 months later if I was	20	clinical significance size-wise?
21	called about the CAT scan, I don't recall that.	21	A. I told you, I don't use a CAT scan
22	Q. You have no reason, as you sit here	22	for size, dimension, in this type of
23	today, to believe that that may be some sort of	23	circumstance, period. I just don't use them.
24	charting error? If they said that they called	24	
25	you, then in all probability they did; is that	1	Q. Can you tell me approximately for a
23	you, then in an probability they did; is that	25	two by five by eight centimeter hematoma, how
			**************************************
1	Page 70		Page 72
	correct? Like we talked about this syntax		big that would be?
2	error, you know.	2	A. Well, look at it this way: 2.5
3	A. I don't know. I mean, I don't know.	3	centimeters, one inch. So two centimeters would
	I just can't recall. I can't say one way or the	4	be about one inch, okay, one inch, and five
5	other, to be perfectly honest. I normally don't	5	centimeters would be about a little over two
6	order CAT scans for this kind of problem because	6	
7			WHAT "" A TITLE OVER IWO INCOME. NO ONE INCO
	they're not that helpful.	7	what a little over two inches. So one inch,
8	they're not that helpful.	7	two inch.
8 Q	Q. Why aren't CAT scans helpful for	8	two inch. Q. By eight centimeters?
9	Q. Why aren't CAT scans helpful for this kind of problem?	8 9	two inch. Q. By eight centimeters? A. So in this area here
9 10	<ul><li>Q. Why aren't CAT scans helpful for this kind of problem?</li><li>A. Because it doesn't help us in</li></ul>	8 9 10	two inch. Q. By eight centimeters? A. So in this area here Q. Yes.
9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Why aren't CAT scans helpful for this kind of problem?</li> <li>A. Because it doesn't help us in deciding on the management of the patient to get</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>two inch.</li> <li>Q. By eight centimeters?</li> <li>A. So in this area here</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Eight is probably length. That</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. Why aren't CAT scans helpful for this kind of problem?</li> <li>A. Because it doesn't help us in deciding on the management of the patient to get a CAT scan. We already know we have some</li> </ul>	8 9 10	<ul> <li>two inch.</li> <li>Q. By eight centimeters?</li> <li>A. So in this area here</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Eight is probably length. That</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Why aren't CAT scans helpful for this kind of problem?</li> <li>A. Because it doesn't help us in deciding on the management of the patient to get a CAT scan. We already know we have some swelling in the arm. We're hoping that by</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11	two inch. Q. By eight centimeters? A. So in this area here Q. Yes.
9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Why aren't CAT scans helpful for this kind of problem?</li> <li>A. Because it doesn't help us in deciding on the management of the patient to get a CAT scan. We already know we have some swelling in the arm. We're hoping that by</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>two inch.</li> <li>Q. By eight centimeters?</li> <li>A. So in this area here</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Eight is probably length. That</li> <li>doesn't mean anything, because look at how long your arm is.</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Why aren't CAT scans helpful for this kind of problem?</li> <li>A. Because it doesn't help us in deciding on the management of the patient to get a CAT scan. We already know we have some swelling in the arm. We're hoping that by elevation and rest and compression that it goes</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	two inch. Q. By eight centimeters? A. So in this area here Q. Yes. A. Eight is probably length. That doesn't mean anything, because look at how long your arm is. Q. Give me something
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Why aren't CAT scans helpful for this kind of problem?</li> <li>A. Because it doesn't help us in deciding on the management of the patient to get a CAT scan. We already know we have some swelling in the arm. We're hoping that by elevation and rest and compression that it goes down. The CAT scan doesn't help us one way or</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>two inch.</li> <li>Q. By eight centimeters?</li> <li>A. So in this area here</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Eight is probably length. That</li> <li>doesn't mean anything, because look at how long</li> <li>your arm is.</li> <li>Q. Give me something</li> <li>A. So eight centimeters is about</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Why aren't CAT scans helpful for this kind of problem? A. Because it doesn't help us in deciding on the management of the patient to get a CAT scan. We already know we have some swelling in the arm. We're hoping that by elevation and rest and compression that it goes down. The CAT scan doesn't help us one way or the other decide, okay, now we have to go to	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	two inch. Q. By eight centimeters? A. So in this area here Q. Yes. A. Eight is probably length. That doesn't mean anything, because look at how long your arm is. Q. Give me something A. So eight centimeters is about two-and-a-half inches. Five centimeters is
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Why aren't CAT scans helpful for this kind of problem? A. Because it doesn't help us in deciding on the management of the patient to get a CAT scan. We already know we have some swelling in the arm. We're hoping that by elevation and rest and compression that it goes down. The CAT scan doesn't help us one way or the other decide, okay, now we have to go to surgery or, okay, no, now we can wait. It	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>two inch.</li> <li>Q. By eight centimeters?</li> <li>A. So in this area here</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Eight is probably length. That</li> <li>doesn't mean anything, because look at how long your arm is.</li> <li>Q. Give me something</li> <li>A. So eight centimeters is about</li> <li>two-and-a-half inches. Five centimeters is</li> <li>what would it be? 2.5 is an inch, so figure</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Why aren't CAT scans helpful for this kind of problem? A. Because it doesn't help us in deciding on the management of the patient to get a CAT scan. We already know we have some swelling in the arm. We're hoping that by elevation and rest and compression that it goes down. The CAT scan doesn't help us one way or the other decide, okay, now we have to go to surgery or, okay, no, now we can wait. It doesn't help us.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>two inch.</li> <li>Q. By eight centimeters?</li> <li>A. So in this area here</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Eight is probably length. That</li> <li>doesn't mean anything, because look at how long your arm is.</li> <li>Q. Give me something</li> <li>A. So eight centimeters is about</li> <li>two-and-a-half inches. Five centimeters is</li> <li>what would it be? 2.5 is an inch, so figure</li> <li>Q. Can you give me something I can</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Why aren't CAT scans helpful for this kind of problem?</li> <li>A. Because it doesn't help us in deciding on the management of the patient to get a CAT scan. We already know we have some swelling in the arm. We're hoping that by elevation and rest and compression that it goes down. The CAT scan doesn't help us one way or the other decide, okay, now we have to go to surgery or, okay, no, now we can wait. It doesn't help us.</li> <li>Q. So the size of the hematoma</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>two inch.</li> <li>Q. By eight centimeters?</li> <li>A. So in this area here</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Eight is probably length. That</li> <li>doesn't mean anything, because look at how long your arm is.</li> <li>Q. Give me something</li> <li>A. So eight centimeters is about</li> <li>two-and-a-half inches. Five centimeters is</li> <li>what would it be? 2.5 is an inch, so figure</li> <li>Q. Can you give me something I can</li> <li>visualize is about that size? Is it bigger than</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Why aren't CAT scans helpful for this kind of problem?</li> <li>A. Because it doesn't help us in deciding on the management of the patient to get a CAT scan. We already know we have some swelling in the arm. We're hoping that by elevation and rest and compression that it goes down. The CAT scan doesn't help us one way or the other decide, okay, now we have to go to surgery or, okay, no, now we can wait. It doesn't help us.</li> <li>Q. So the size of the hematoma A. So I would not have ordered a CAT</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>two inch.</li> <li>Q. By eight centimeters?</li> <li>A. So in this area here</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Eight is probably length. That</li> <li>doesn't mean anything, because look at how long your arm is.</li> <li>Q. Give me something</li> <li>A. So eight centimeters is about</li> <li>two-and-a-half inches. Five centimeters is</li> <li>what would it be? 2.5 is an inch, so figure</li> <li>Q. Can you give me something I can</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Why aren't CAT scans helpful for this kind of problem? A. Because it doesn't help us in deciding on the management of the patient to get a CAT scan. We already know we have some swelling in the arm. We're hoping that by elevation and rest and compression that it goes down. The CAT scan doesn't help us one way or the other decide, okay, now we have to go to surgery or, okay, no, now we can wait. It doesn't help us. Q. So the size of the hematoma A. So I would not have ordered a CAT scan.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>two inch.</li> <li>Q. By eight centimeters?</li> <li>A. So in this area here</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Eight is probably length. That</li> <li>doesn't mean anything, because look at how long your arm is.</li> <li>Q. Give me something</li> <li>A. So eight centimeters is about</li> <li>two-and-a-half inches. Five centimeters is</li> <li>what would it be? 2.5 is an inch, so figure</li> <li>Q. Can you give me something I can</li> <li>visualize is about that size? Is it bigger than</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Why aren't CAT scans helpful for this kind of problem? A. Because it doesn't help us in deciding on the management of the patient to get a CAT scan. We already know we have some swelling in the arm. We're hoping that by elevation and rest and compression that it goes down. The CAT scan doesn't help us one way or the other decide, okay, now we have to go to surgery or, okay, no, now we can wait. It doesn't help us. Q. So the size of the hematoma A. So I would not have ordered a CAT scan.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>two inch.</li> <li>Q. By eight centimeters?</li> <li>A. So in this area here</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Eight is probably length. That</li> <li>doesn't mean anything, because look at how long your arm is.</li> <li>Q. Give me something</li> <li>A. So eight centimeters is about</li> <li>two-and-a-half inches. Five centimeters is</li> <li>what would it be? 2.5 is an inch, so figure</li> <li>Q. Can you give me something I can</li> <li>visualize is about that size? Is it bigger than</li> <li>a quarter?</li> <li>A. I would say about the size of a</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Why aren't CAT scans helpful for this kind of problem?</li> <li>A. Because it doesn't help us in deciding on the management of the patient to get a CAT scan. We already know we have some swelling in the arm. We're hoping that by elevation and rest and compression that it goes down. The CAT scan doesn't help us one way or the other decide, okay, now we have to go to surgery or, okay, no, now we can wait. It doesn't help us.</li> <li>Q. So the size of the hematoma A. So I would not have ordered a CAT scan.</li> <li>Q. I didn't ask if you ordered it. I</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>two inch.</li> <li>Q. By eight centimeters?</li> <li>A. So in this area here</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Eight is probably length. That</li> <li>doesn't mean anything, because look at how long your arm is.</li> <li>Q. Give me something</li> <li>A. So eight centimeters is about</li> <li>two-and-a-half inches. Five centimeters is</li> <li>what would it be? 2.5 is an inch, so figure</li> <li>Q. Can you give me something I can</li> <li>visualize is about that size? Is it bigger than</li> <li>a quarter?</li> <li>A. I would say about the size of a</li> <li>Q. Size of a dollar bill?</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Why aren't CAT scans helpful for this kind of problem?</li> <li>A. Because it doesn't help us in deciding on the management of the patient to get a CAT scan. We already know we have some swelling in the arm. We're hoping that by elevation and rest and compression that it goes down. The CAT scan doesn't help us one way or the other decide, okay, now we have to go to surgery or, okay, no, now we can wait. It doesn't help us.</li> <li>Q. So the size of the hematoma A. So I would not have ordered a CAT scan.</li> <li>Q. I didn't ask if you ordered it. I asked if you were made aware of the results.</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>two inch.</li> <li>Q. By eight centimeters?</li> <li>A. So in this area here</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Eight is probably length. That</li> <li>doesn't mean anything, because look at how long your arm is.</li> <li>Q. Give me something</li> <li>A. So eight centimeters is about</li> <li>two-and-a-half inches. Five centimeters is</li> <li>what would it be? 2.5 is an inch, so figure</li> <li>Q. Can you give me something I can</li> <li>visualize is about that size? Is it bigger than a quarter?</li> <li>A. I would say about the size of a</li> <li>Q. Size of a dollar bill?</li> <li>A. Not that a dollar bill won't help</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Why aren't CAT scans helpful for this kind of problem?</li> <li>A. Because it doesn't help us in deciding on the management of the patient to get a CAT scan. We already know we have some swelling in the arm. We're hoping that by elevation and rest and compression that it goes down. The CAT scan doesn't help us one way or the other decide, okay, now we have to go to surgery or, okay, no, now we can wait. It doesn't help us.</li> <li>Q. So the size of the hematoma A. So I would not have ordered a CAT scan.</li> <li>Q. I didn't ask if you ordered it. I</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>two inch.</li> <li>Q. By eight centimeters?</li> <li>A. So in this area here</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Eight is probably length. That</li> <li>doesn't mean anything, because look at how long your arm is.</li> <li>Q. Give me something</li> <li>A. So eight centimeters is about</li> <li>two-and-a-half inches. Five centimeters is</li> <li>what would it be? 2.5 is an inch, so figure</li> <li>Q. Can you give me something I can</li> <li>visualize is about that size? Is it bigger than</li> <li>a quarter?</li> <li>A. I would say about the size of a</li> <li>Q. Size of a dollar bill?</li> </ul>

18 (Pages 69 to 72)

<b>[</b>		1	
	Page 73		Page 75
1	A. Which size are we talking about?	1	hematoma?
2	Q. Two-by-five-by-eight.	2	A. I'm not putting together any
3	A. I would say about the size of a cue	3	differential on the hematoma. He had the
4	ball.	4	hematoma. I know that. There's no
5	Q. That would be round?	5	differential.
6	A. That would be hard. This is more	6	Q. Differential for medical versus
7	diffuse.	7	surgical management.
8	Q. I'm sort of thinking like the size	8	A. The basic thing is, if it's not
9	of a bar of soap.	9	pulsatile and not expanding, we try to go with
10	A. Okay.	10	conservative management. Conservative
11	Q. I sort of measured it out.	11	management meaning elevation, rest, ice
12	A. Probably not as big as a bar of	12	application.
13	soap. Maybe a small bar. Maybe one of those	13	Q. How do you know if the hematoma is
14	hotel bars, two of those. Two of those hotel	14	causing compression such that it's affecting the
15	bars.	15	underlying structures, specifically the nerves?
16	Q. Having a hematoma that size in the	16	How do you know that what factors do you use
17	superficial compartment is not an area tell	17	to determine if there's, say, microcellular
18	me when that size hematoma, understanding that	18	ischemia going on?
19	size isn't the important factor, when is that of	19	A. It's a function of the hand
	clinical significance? What do you see or	20	neurologically.
	observe that makes that of clinical	21	Q. And is there documentation in your
	significance?	22	record that you determined the functionality of
23	A. Rapid expansion.	23	his hand?
24	Q. Okay.	24	A. Yes. When I say in my consult
25	A. Okay. If the patient has developed	25	when I said here the two issues that could
1	Page 74		Page 76
2	what we call a pulsatile aspect to it so it's		arise I mean not there. Where is it? For
3	kind of like we call it a pulsatile hematoma, that would be significant. Rapid expansion and	2	the present time, we're going let's go to my
4	pulsatile. Those would be the two.	3	consult note. Are we on the same page?
5	Q. What about an increase in pain over	4	Q. Yes. We surely are.
6	the area?	5	A. At the present time I cannot palpate
7	A. That's subjective because everybody	6	a definite two-way aneurysm. That's what we're
	is different.		talking about, the pulsatile situation. The
9	Q. What about induration?	8	right arm hematoma was not in an expanding mode.
10	A. Induration, that can help a little	10	So the basic treatment at that point
	bit in just determining the severity, per se.	11	is the elevation and the serial evaluation, as I
	But it's just one component, just one component.		said. The main issues here are compartment
13	Q. What about redness?	12	syndrome, which is certainly not present, by the
14	A. That doesn't help, because older	13	way. It's not present. Compartment syndrome is
	people in particular, the skin can stretch out	14	certainly not present at this time. And the
	and it gets white and sometimes it will look	15	reason we make that determination is by the
	kind of red, sometimes it will look purple.	16	sensory exam, motor exam, the nerves, and the
	Have you ever seen an old person get a bruise?	17	pulse exam. And by saying no compartment
19	You know how the blood disects out over the	18	syndrome, all those examinations were normal.
	whole arm for just one tiny little bruise? So	19	Q. Even though it does say that it
	it's hard to predict.	20	certainly is present at this time?
22		21	A. No. That is a typo. It is
		22	certainly not present. Compartment syndrome is
	the next is subjective and it doesn't have a	23	certainly not present at this time. That's why
	great deal of clinical significance as you're putting together your differential on this	24 25	I said that, has satisfactory distal flow, and the neurologic impairment there was no major
25			

<sup>19 (</sup>Pages 73 to 76)

		T	
	Page 77		Page 79
	neurologic impairment. That's why I said	1	A. Correct.
	sensation is normal distally. If there was a	2	Q. On August 7th, you saw Mr. Hatfield
	compartment syndrome, the usual first	3	twice; in the morning, and then I think at 1337,
4	manifestation would be by the possibly the	4	something like that.
5	first manifestation could be by neurologic	5	A. Right.
6	impairment.	6	Q. And you may not have any
7	So, to make a long story short, my	7	recollection of this, you may have to refer to
8	note says the main issues here are compartment	8	your notes, but you said that when you saw him
	syndrome. It says "certainly is present," but	9	at 1:30, that he was showing some improvement.
	there's a typo there. It should be "certainly	10	A. Yes. I think at that point that the
	is not present." I think if you follow the	11	arm swelling that he had was actually going
	train of thought through the whole paragraph	12	down. I don't know where it is in the notes. I
	there, it would be clear to you that "not	13	actually thought the elevation was starting to
8	present" should be in there, not "present."	14	get a little better, which would have been good
15	Q. When you're concerned about	15	because then we could avoid doing any surgery.
II · -	compartment syndrome but you're trying to do	16	So we're on the 8-7 note. That's at
1	conservative management, is there a technique		
	that you can use to determine if the compartment	17	1:30 in the afternoon, and I thought at that
	pressures are rising?	18 19	point that he was actually improving a little.
20	A. No. There's no accurate technique.	20	Q. Based just on looking at his arm
11		1	A. I think at that juncture, too I
11	In the lower extremities in particular and major	21	don't recall this particular I think I talked
112	trauma, sometimes we'll use a technique where	22	with Dr. Chang about this, too. So we thought
	we'll measure comparment pressures, but in the	23	we were making some progress here with the
24 s	superficial compartment in the forearm, in a	24	elevation and the ice application.
25 0	case like this where you have a hematoma	25	Q. Did it concern you then in the
1 .	Page 78		Page 80
	develop, we normally wouldn't use it. We don't.		evening when the nurses noted that his pain was
2	Q. Is that in your practice or in	2	up to a nine and he had to go from Darvocet to
	vascular surgery pretty much in the community,	3	Vicodin? Was that significant clinically?
	f you know?	4	A. No. Like I said, pain is a
5	A. Yes. I mean, I would assume that	5	subjective thing. When you change a nursing
	t's pretty much in the community. I would	6	shift, now you got two subjective things that
1	assume that.	7	come into it. So, to be perfectly honest, no,
8	Q. Would it have been possible for you	8	that wasn't a major deal breaker, so to speak.
	to have measured pressures in that area, in this	9	It wasn't a major issue.
	uperficial	10	Q. Did it shift your
11	A. No, not really. There's no way to	11	A. Usually my I don't recall that
	letermine the accuracy of it. So to do	12	phone conversation, but usually what I would do
	omething that it doesn't help you, a	13	in that situation is probably make sure that
	positive or a negative. No, I wouldn't do it,	14	they're elevating it higher and like I don't
	o make a long story short.	15	recall for sure, but I think we were on pillows
16	Q. The nurses document that he had less	16	at first, and then I had them put it up on an IV
	pain if he kept his arm still on the 6th and the	17	pole, which is actually better elevation,
	th. Can you explain that to me, why that would	18	because the higher the better.
	e, if you can?	19	Q. The fact that the pain went from
20	A. Did you ever twist your ankle?	20	four to nine and required Vicodin versus
21	Q. Yes.	21	Darvocet, in your mind, could be explained by
22	A. If you keep it still, does it feel	22	the fact that the shift changed and the pain is
	etter?	23	subjective?
24	Q. Yes. That's the significance of	24	A. Yes. The difference between
0	hat?	25	Darvocet and Vicodin is not huge.
25 tl	10L.	~	Daivocet and victouit is not nuge.

20 (Pages 77 to 80)

H .		1	
	Page 81		Page 83
1	Q. The difference between a pain level	1	would get heparin. So with that combination,
2	of four and nine?	2	with this hematoma, that's what made the
3	A. Yes. I mean, it's very subjective.	3	decision for surgery.
4	That's a very subjective measurement.	4	Q. That's interesting, because you
5	Q. On, I believe the 7th, you and Dr.	5	parsed out for us earlier median versus radial.
6	Chang consulted and agreed on local treatments	Ŧ	
		6	Radial is wrist drop. Assuming he has wrist
7	and antibiotics. I believe that that was the	7	drop, that's only radial involvement; is that
8	note.	8	correct, or it's mostly radial involvement?
9	A. No. I never he wrote	9	MR. RICHARDS: Objection.
10	antibiotics. I don't remember discussing	10	MS. DISILVIO: Objection.
11	antibiotics. He was comfortable with, and I	11	A. Wrist drop is radial, correct.
12	would assume even I was comfortable with, the	12	Q. And the median, you're saying you're
13	conservative management, which was the elevation	13	seeing some median nerve involvement?
14	and the rest.	14	A. Clinically. Clinically.
15	Q. There is a note in here, hematoma	15	Q. If the median nerve had been
16	versus cellulitis. Was there any question in		
18		16	traumatized or harmed, let's say, from the
17	your mind that this was a cellulitis?	17	hematoma, what would you have seen afterwards?
18	A. No.	18	You would not have seen wrist drop; is that
19	Q. So you always thought it was a	19	correct?
20	hematoma?	20	A. Right. If the median nerve were,
21	A. This was a hematoma.	21	say, compressed, or something on that order, if
22	Q. The antibiotics were not something	22	the median nerve yes, that affects a
23	you disagreed with, but you didn't think that	23	different area of the hand. It affects the
24	they were going to help the hematoma?	24	ability of the hand to oppose the thumb and
25	A. I didn't order it.	25	forefinger and that type of thing.
		<b></b>	in and the type of annih.
	Page 82		04
1	Q. Correct, but you didn't say	1	Page 84
2			Q. Just by virtue of the injury he
		2	ended up with, we can rule out the fact that the
3	Q. It looks as if in the consult note	3	median nerve had been compressed, assuming that
4	that it wasn't until he had difficulty with	4	he has permanent wrist drop; is that correct?
5	dorsiflexion of his wrist that you decided to	5	A. No. No. We can assume this,
6	evacuate the hematoma.	6	absolutely. The median nerve is normal in this
7	A. No.	7	patient. That's what we can assume. So there
8	Q. We can find that in the records.	8	was really whatever sensory feelings he was
9	No?	9	having were resolved when the hematoma was
10			
	A. No. What made me do this was two	10	
11		1	removed in the median nerve area.
11	things.	11	removed in the median nerve area. Q. This brings me back to when we were
11 12	things. Q. Yes.	11 12	removed in the median nerve area. Q. This brings me back to when we were discussing the anatomy in the antecubital. Was
11 12 13	things. Q. Yes. A. When I went in on 8-8, he started to	11 12 13	removed in the median nerve area. Q. This brings me back to when we were discussing the anatomy in the antecubital. Was it the radial nerve that was traumatized when
11 12 13 14	things. Q. Yes. A. When I went in on 8-8, he started to have and he was pretty clear about this, he	11 12 13 14	removed in the median nerve area. Q. This brings me back to when we were discussing the anatomy in the antecubital. Was it the radial nerve that was traumatized when the stick went in?
11 12 13 14 15	things. Q. Yes. A. When I went in on 8-8, he started to have and he was pretty clear about this, he felt decreased sensation right here	11 12 13 14 15	removed in the median nerve area. Q. This brings me back to when we were discussing the anatomy in the antecubital. Was it the radial nerve that was traumatized when the stick went in? MR. RICHARDS: Objection.
11 12 13 14 15 16	things. Q. Yes. A. When I went in on 8-8, he started to have and he was pretty clear about this, he felt decreased sensation right here (indicating). And he also, when I had him just	11 12 13 14 15 16	removed in the median nerve area. Q. This brings me back to when we were discussing the anatomy in the antecubital. Was it the radial nerve that was traumatized when the stick went in? MR. RICHARDS: Objection. A. I don't know that for sure. All I'm
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	things. Q. Yes. A. When I went in on 8-8, he started to have and he was pretty clear about this, he felt decreased sensation right here (indicating). And he also, when I had him just try to go like that, he said he couldn't do it	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	removed in the median nerve area. Q. This brings me back to when we were discussing the anatomy in the antecubital. Was it the radial nerve that was traumatized when the stick went in? MR. RICHARDS: Objection. A. I don't know that for sure. All I'm saying is that that's a possibility.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	things. Q. Yes. A. When I went in on 8-8, he started to have and he was pretty clear about this, he felt decreased sensation right here (indicating). And he also, when I had him just try to go like that, he said he couldn't do it as well as before, okay. It's what we call	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	removed in the median nerve area. Q. This brings me back to when we were discussing the anatomy in the antecubital. Was it the radial nerve that was traumatized when the stick went in? MR. RICHARDS: Objection. A. I don't know that for sure. All I'm saying is that that's a possibility. Q. The radial nerve was close enough in
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>things.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. When I went in on 8-8, he started to have and he was pretty clear about this, he felt decreased sensation right here (indicating). And he also, when I had him just try to go like that, he said he couldn't do it as well as before, okay. It's what we call apposition test.</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	removed in the median nerve area. Q. This brings me back to when we were discussing the anatomy in the antecubital. Was it the radial nerve that was traumatized when the stick went in? MR. RICHARDS: Objection. A. I don't know that for sure. All I'm saying is that that's a possibility. Q. The radial nerve was close enough in that little area where it could have been
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	things. Q. Yes. A. When I went in on 8-8, he started to have and he was pretty clear about this, he felt decreased sensation right here (indicating). And he also, when I had him just try to go like that, he said he couldn't do it as well as before, okay. It's what we call	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	removed in the median nerve area. Q. This brings me back to when we were discussing the anatomy in the antecubital. Was it the radial nerve that was traumatized when the stick went in? MR. RICHARDS: Objection. A. I don't know that for sure. All I'm saying is that that's a possibility. Q. The radial nerve was close enough in
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	things. Q. Yes. A. When I went in on 8-8, he started to have and he was pretty clear about this, he felt decreased sensation right here (indicating). And he also, when I had him just try to go like that, he said he couldn't do it as well as before, okay. It's what we call apposition test.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	removed in the median nerve area. Q. This brings me back to when we were discussing the anatomy in the antecubital. Was it the radial nerve that was traumatized when the stick went in? MR. RICHARDS: Objection. A. I don't know that for sure. All I'm saying is that that's a possibility. Q. The radial nerve was close enough in that little area where it could have been
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	things. Q. Yes. A. When I went in on 8-8, he started to have and he was pretty clear about this, he felt decreased sensation right here (indicating). And he also, when I had him just try to go like that, he said he couldn't do it as well as before, okay. It's what we call apposition test. So at that point, my feeling was	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	removed in the median nerve area. Q. This brings me back to when we were discussing the anatomy in the antecubital. Was it the radial nerve that was traumatized when the stick went in? MR. RICHARDS: Objection. A. I don't know that for sure. All I'm saying is that that's a possibility. Q. The radial nerve was close enough in that little area where it could have been traumatized? A. The radial nerve is in a different
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>things.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. When I went in on 8-8, he started to have and he was pretty clear about this, he felt decreased sensation right here (indicating). And he also, when I had him just try to go like that, he said he couldn't do it as well as before, okay. It's what we call apposition test.</li> <li>So at that point, my feeling was that I'm concerned that he could have had median nerve involvement. So in that finding, plus the</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	removed in the median nerve area. Q. This brings me back to when we were discussing the anatomy in the antecubital. Was it the radial nerve that was traumatized when the stick went in? MR. RICHARDS: Objection. A. I don't know that for sure. All I'm saying is that that's a possibility. Q. The radial nerve was close enough in that little area where it could have been traumatized? A. The radial nerve is in a different area. Median nerve is right here, next to the
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	things. Q. Yes. A. When I went in on 8-8, he started to have and he was pretty clear about this, he felt decreased sensation right here (indicating). And he also, when I had him just try to go like that, he said he couldn't do it as well as before, okay. It's what we call apposition test. So at that point, my feeling was that I'm concerned that he could have had median nerve involvement. So in that finding, plus the fact that he was going to be undergoing	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	removed in the median nerve area. Q. This brings me back to when we were discussing the anatomy in the antecubital. Was it the radial nerve that was traumatized when the stick went in? MR. RICHARDS: Objection. A. I don't know that for sure. All I'm saying is that that's a possibility. Q. The radial nerve was close enough in that little area where it could have been traumatized? A. The radial nerve is in a different area. Median nerve is right here, next to the artery.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>things.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. When I went in on 8-8, he started to have and he was pretty clear about this, he felt decreased sensation right here (indicating). And he also, when I had him just try to go like that, he said he couldn't do it as well as before, okay. It's what we call apposition test.</li> <li>So at that point, my feeling was that I'm concerned that he could have had median nerve involvement. So in that finding, plus the</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	removed in the median nerve area. Q. This brings me back to when we were discussing the anatomy in the antecubital. Was it the radial nerve that was traumatized when the stick went in? MR. RICHARDS: Objection. A. I don't know that for sure. All I'm saying is that that's a possibility. Q. The radial nerve was close enough in that little area where it could have been traumatized? A. The radial nerve is in a different area. Median nerve is right here, next to the

21 (Pages 81 to 84)

Page 85       Page 87         1       (indicating).       Q. But if he has permanent wrist drop, are exary then it's a radial nerve injury?       1       Q. Have you ever had a hematoma of this         2       can we say then it's a radial nerve injury?       3       A. Resolve?       4         7       A. That's what a wrist drop implies, yes.       9       Q. How would we get the radial nerve       6       Q. What did you do for that?         7       h. A. Mosolutely, Just elevate, and over       8       time it just indiv of dissects out and resolves.         9       MR. RICHARDS: Objection,       1       A. Mr. Haffeld.         10       Q. Just takking anatomically. Would       10       to take them to surgery?         11       that have been a third injury? How did the       11       A. Mr. Haffeld.         12       wrist drop implies radial nerve       11       A. How the radial nerve injury         16       Q. Got you.       1       A. How the radial nerve injury?         17       A. How the radial nerve injury?       13       M. Yes. I've had other hematomas.         18       fve maine injury.       14       A. Wrist drop implies radial nerve injury?         19       i's prosting that'.       20       When you pulled this hematoma out,         20       for that was my que	F		T	
1       Indicating).       1       Q. Have you ever had a hematoma of this         2       Q. But if he has permanent wrist drop,       3       A. Resolve?         4       A. That's what a wrist drop implies,       2       size in a forearm -         5       Yes.       C. How would we get the radial nerve       A. Resolve?         6       Q. How would we get the radial nerve       A. Resolve?         7       A. May you ever had a hematoma of this         8       time it just faking anatomically. Would         11       that have been a third injury? How did the         12       wrist drop implies radial nerve         13       MR. RICHARDS: Objection.         16       Q. Got you.         17       A. How the radial nerve injury         18       injury.         19       i's possible there could have been bruking of         10       the radial nerve at the time of the         21       Yes.         22       A. How the radial nerve injury         18       the radial nerve injury         19       try book dot about four or         18       the radial nerve at the time of the         29       A. Yes.         20       That was my question, because you		Page 85		Page 87
2       Q. But If he has permanent wrist drop, 3 can we say then it's radial nerve injury?       2       size in a forearm 4. Resolve?         3       A. That's what a wrist drop implies, 5 yes.       4       Q. Yes.         5       Q. How would we get the radial nerve 10 injury from an aberrant needle puncture or from 8 this needle puncture?       5       A. Oh, yeah.         9       MR. RICHARDS: Objection.       A. Mrist drop implies radial nerve 10 ust talking anatomically. Would 11 that have been a third injury? How did the 12 wrist drop occur then?       9       A. Wrist drop implies radial nerve 11       9         16       Q. Got you.       7       A. How the radial nerve injury 16 occurred, I can't tell you, but I can say that 17 is possible there could have been bruising of 17 the radial nerve a third father over, but It's 22 possible.       9       What did you do for that?         17       A. How the radial nerve injury 16 occurred, I can't tell you, but I can say that 17 is possible there could have been bruising of 17 the pathology usetion. It comes out 23 said it was a little farther over, but It's 24 possible.       1       A. You doon't really pull it out.         2       Q. That was my question, It comes out 23 said it was a little farther over, but It's 24 possible.       2       Q. When you pulled this hematoma out, 20 try instructing kaz 21         2       Yeage 86 1       0. Excuse me if you've explained it to 20 youpmous?       1       A. It's like Jello. Best way to look 2 at it. 2 coulty based on the -it the set fine	1		I .	_
3       can we say then it's a radial nerve injury?       3       A. Resolve?         4       A. That's what a wrist drop implies,       5       A. Oh, yeah.         6       Q. How would we get the radial nerve injury from an aberran needle puncture?       5       A. Oh, yeah.         6       Q. How mould we get the radial nerve injury?       4       Q. What did you do for that?         7       A. Absolutely. Just elevate, and over       8       time it just kind of dissects out and resolves.         9       MR. RICHARDS: Objection.       10       to take them to surgery?       11         13       MR. RICHARDS: Objection.       13       A. Yes. Tve had other hematomas.         14       Venday - you know, we do a lot of hematoma its repairs after cardiac caths, you know, when the         16       Q. Got you.       11       A. How the radial nerve injury         18       for tradial nerve at the time of the       9       O. Hor you pulled this hematoma out,         19       try basishe there could have been bruking of       10       13       A. You don't really pull it out.         22       Q. That was my question, bccause you       23       ali - it's not encapsulated?         24       A. You scop it.       24       A. You scop it.         25       A. Yes.       Q. Excuse me if you've exe	11		1 .	
4       A. That's what a wrist drop implies, 5 yes.       4       Q. Yes.         5       A. Oh, yeah.       5       A. Oh, yeah.         7       injury from an aberrant needle puncture?       7       A. Absolutely. Just elakae, and over         8       M.R. RICHARDS: Objection.       7       A. Most did you do for that?         10       Q. Just talking anatomically. Would       10       to take them to surgery?         11       that have been a third injury?       How did the         12       Wrist drop occur then?       9       Q. Have you ever had one where you had         13       M. R. RICHARDS: Objection.       14       14       14       14         14       A. Wrist drop implies radial nerve       15       repairs after cardiac caths, you know, when the         16       Q. Got you.       17       A. How the radial nerve injury       17       18       for the adia caths, you know, when the         17       is a dift was a little farther over, but it's       24       you don't really pull it out.       22         22       Q. That was inty question, because you       21       A. It's like Jello. Best way to look       23         23       A. Yes.       Yee had one meeting the compariments of blood or anything       34       A. It's like Jello. Best way to look				
5       yes.       5       A. Oh, yeah.         6       Q. How would we get the radial nerve injury from an aberrant needle puncture or from 8 this needle puncture?       5       A. Oh, yeah.         7       A. Absolutely. Just elevate, and over 8 time it just kind of dissects out and resolves.         9       M. RICHARDS: Objection.       9       Q. Have you ever had one where you had         10       Q. Gott you.       11       A. Mr. Hafield.         12       Q. Other than.       A. Yes. I've had other hematoma.         13       M. RICHARDS: Objection.       13       A. Yes. I've had other hematoma.         14       I've had - you know, when the 16       Q. Cot you.       13       A. Yes. I've had other hematoma.         14       I've had - you know, when the 16       artery leaks. I've taken some of those to 17 surgery, sure. Probably do that about four or 18 fore times a year.       19       Q. When you pulled this hematoma out, 20 ti's interesting that         22       Q. That was my question, because you 23 sald it was a little farther over, but it's 24 possible.       24       A. You don't really pull it out.         24       A. You scoop it.       24       A. You scoop it.         25       A. Yes.       24       A. You cony it.         26       A. No. They have nothing to do 4. No. They have nothing to do 5 synomymous?       A. No	11			-
6       Q. How would we get the radial nerve injury from an aberrant needle puncture or from this needle puncture?       6       Q. Wha's did you do for that?         7       A. Absolutely. Just elevate, and over 8       time It just kind of dissects out and resolves.         9       MR. RICHARDS: Objection.       1         11       that have been a third injury? How did the 12       Q. Have you ever had one where you had 10       to take them to surgery?         13       MR. RICHARDS: Objection.       14       A. Wrist drop implies radial nerve 11       Nr. Hatfield.         14       A. Wrist drop implies radial nerve 11       17       A. How the radial nerve injury         16       Q. Got you.       13       A. We had ther ecould have been bruising of 10       14         17       A. How the radial nerve injury       15       registration ecourted, I can't tell you, but I can say that 16't is possible.       19       Q. When you pulled this hematoma out, 20       10't is interesting that -         22       Q. That was my question, because you said it was a little farther over, but it's 23       24       A. You scoop it.         24       possible.       25       Q. You scoop it.         25       A. Yes.       26       Page 88         1       A. It's like Jello. Best way to look       2       at it.'         2       MS. TR		A. That's what a wrist drop implies,		•
7       injury from an aberrant needle puncture or from 8 this needle puncture?       7       A. Absolutely. Just elevate, and over 8 time it just kind of dissects out and resolves.         9       MR. RICHARDS: Objection.       9       Q. Have you ever had one where you had 10 to take them to surgery?         11       that have been a third injury? How did the 12 wrist drop occur then?       9       Q. Have you ever had one where you had 10 to take them to surgery?         13       MR. RICHARDS: Objection.       11       A. Mr. Hatfield.         14       N. Mr. Batfield.       12       Q. Other than.         15       injury.       A. How the radial nerve injury       16         16       Q. Got you.       13       A. Yes l.'ve had other hematomas.         17       A. How the radial nerve injury       16       atrey leaks. I've taken some of those to         18       occurred, I can't tell you, but I can say that 11 it's host signifies radial nerve at the time of the       19       Q. When you pulled this hematoma out, 20 it's interesting that         21       possible.       Q. That was my question, because you 23 said it was a little farther over, but it's 24       A. You don't reaily pull it out.         25       A. Yes.       Page 86       1       A. It's like Jello. Best way to look 24       A. You scop it.         25       A. No. They have nothing to do 2       A	5	yes.	5	A. Oh, yeah.
7       A. Absolute/y. Just elvate, and over         8       this needle puncture?         9       MR. RICHARDS: Objection.         10       Q. Just talking anatomically. Would         11       that have been a third injury? How did the         12       wrist drop occur then?         13       MR. RICHARDS: Objection.         14       M. Wrist drop inpiles radial nerve         15       injury.         16       Q. Got you.         17       A. How the radial nerve injury         18       ccurred, I can't tell you, but I can say that         19       repaisble there could have been bruising of         10       the radial nerve at the time of the         12       Q. That was my question, because you         23       said it was a little farther over, but It's         24       possible.         25       A. Yes.         10       D. Excuse me if you've explained it to         24       median, anterry, vein, okay. Just Dy what you're         34       The simple to you, but to me         4       that's's of blood, so that is'n't the         9       Q. So it's not something that you would         10       underestimate here. You're a nurse; you know         12	6	Q. How would we get the radial nerve	6	Q. What did you do for that?
<ul> <li>8 this needle puncture?</li> <li>MR. RICHARDS: Objection.</li> <li>Q. Just talking antomically. Would</li> <li>11 that have been a third injury? How did the</li> <li>2 wrist drop occur then?</li> <li>13 MR. RICHARDS: Objection.</li> <li>14 A. Wrist drop implies radial nerve</li> <li>14 injury.</li> <li>15 injury.</li> <li>16 Q. Got you.</li> <li>17 A. How the radial nerve injury</li> <li>18 occurred, I can't tell you, but I can say that</li> <li>19 it's possible there could have been bruising of</li> <li>20 the radial nerve injury</li> <li>21 A. How the radial nerve injury</li> <li>22 Q. That was my question, because you</li> <li>23 sald it was a little farther over, but it's</li> <li>24 possible.</li> <li>25 A. Yes.</li> <li>26 A. Yes.</li> <li>27 Q. Excuse me if you've explained it to</li> <li>28 synonymous?</li> <li>29 A. Yes.</li> <li>20 Page 86</li> <li>1 Q. Excuse me if you've explained it to</li> <li>29 synonymous?</li> <li>20 A. No. They have nothing to do</li> <li>Q. It's simple to you, but to me</li> <li>21 that's colled 1 beling wrist drop are not</li> <li>21 synonymous?</li> <li>22 A. You're a nurse; you know</li> <li>23 mainy:</li> <li>24 A. You can't put any credence on any of</li> <li>25 that's cynonymous?</li> <li>26 A. No. They have nothing to do</li> <li>Q. I didn't know that it was only</li> <li>21 mercet word. Can't stil was only</li> <li>22 not August 7th, 1:30 p.m., you wrote</li> <li>23 nangement.</li> <li>24 A. Expected just means conservative</li> <li>25 A. Expected just means conservative</li> <li>26 A. Expected just means conservative</li> <li>27 mangement.</li> <li>28 A. Expected just means conservative</li> <li>29 A. Expected just means conservative</li> <li>20 A. That would be ice and elevation?</li> </ul>	7		7	
9       MR. RICHARDS: Objection.       9       Q. Have you ever had one where you had         10       Q. just talking anatomically. Would       10       to take them to surgery?         11       that have been a third injury? How did the       12       verist drop occur then?         13       MR. RICHARDS: Objection.       14       Mr. Hatfleld.         14       A. Wrist drop implies radial nerve       12       Q. Other than.         15       injury.       A. Wrist drop implies radial nerve       13       M. Y. RICHARDS: Objection.         16       Q. Got you.       13       A. Yes. 'Ive had other hematomas.         14       I've had - you know, we do a lot of hematoma         15       injury.       isynstaffed.         16       Q. Got you.       13       A. Yes. 'Ive had other hematomas.         17       A. How the radial nerve injury       16       art regains after cardiac caths, you know, when the         17       A. How the radial nerve injury       17       surgery, sure. Probably do that about four or         18       five times a year.       19       Q. When you pulled this hematoma out,         17       wenipuncture, yes.       11       A. You scop it.         12       A. Yes.       21       A. You scoop it.	8		1	
10       Q. Just talking anatomically. Would         11       that have been a third injury? How did the         13       MR. RICHARDS: Objection.         14       A. Wrist drop implies radial nerve         15       injury.         16       Q. Got you.         17       A. How the radial nerve injury         18       ick	11			-
11       that have been a third injury? How did the         12       wrist drop occur then?         13       MR. RICHARDS: Objection.         14       A. Wrist drop implies radial nerve         15       injury.         16       Q. Got you.         17       A. How the radial nerve injury         18       regains after cardiac caths, you know, we do a lot of hematoma         19       Q. Got you.         11       A. Wrist drop implies radial nerve injury         18       regains after cardiac caths, you know, we do a lot of hematoma         19       Q. Got you.         11       A. How the radial nerve injury         12       Occurred, I can't teil you, but I can say that         11       G. That was my question, because you         20       That was my question, because you         21       A. Yes.         22       Q. That was my question, because you         23       said it was a little farther over, but it's         24       possible.         25       A. Yes.         26       Yeage 86         1       A. Yes.         21       A. It's like Jello. Best way to look         22       A. No. They have nothing to do         3 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td>			1	
12       wrist drop occur then?         13       MR. RICHARDS: Objection.         14       A. Wrist drop implies radial nerve         15       influry.         16       Q. Got you.         17       A. How the radial nerve injury         18       occurred, I can't tell you, but I can say that         19       it's possible there could have been bruising of         20       the radial nerve at the time of the         21       venipuncture, yes.         22       Q. That was my question, because you         23 said it was a little farther over, but it's         24       possible.         25       A. Yes.         26       C. Excuse me if you've explained it to         27       or, Excuse me if you've explained it to         28       saying, median and wrist drop are not         29       Yes ashop on Mist drop are not         20       that's -         9       Q. Excuse me if you've explained it to         10       underestimate here. You're a nusre; you know         11       A. No. They have nothing to do         7       Q. It's simple to you, but to me         8       that's -         9       O. Ididn't know that it was only	11		1	
13       MR. RICHARDS: Objection.       13       A. Yes. I've had other hematomas.         14       A. Wrist drop implies radial nerve       14       I've had - you know, we do a lot of hematoma         15       injury.       15       I've had - you know, we do a lot of hematoma         16       Q. Got you.       15       repairs after cardiac caths, you know, we do a lot of hematoma         17       A. How the radial nerve injury       16       artery leaks. I've taken some of those to         17       A. How the radial nerve injury       18       five times a year.         19       i's possible there could have been bruising of       18       five times a year.         12       Q. That was my question, because you       23       aid it was a little farther over, but it's         24       possible.       24       A. You don't really pull it out.         25       A. Yes.       25       Q. That was my question, because you're         4       saying, median and wrist drop are not       5       symonymous?         6       A. No. They have nothing to do       7       Q. It's simple to you, but to me       4       six milliliters of blood, so that isn't the         5       symonymous?       6       A. You thought wrist drop was median       1       A. It's like Jello. Best way to look <td>14</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td>	14		1	
14A. Wrist drop implies radial nerve15injury.16Q. Got you.17A. How the radial nerve injury18occurred, I can't tell you, but I can say that18it's possible there could have been bruising of20the radial nerve at the time of the21venipuncture, yes.22Q. That was my question, because you23said it was a little farther over, but I's24possible.25A. Yes.26Yes.27Q. Excuse me if you've explained it tomedian, artery, vein, okay. Just by what you're4saying, median and wrist drop are not5synonymous?6A. No. They have nothing to do7Q. It's simple to you, but to me8that's9MS. DISILVIO: Let's not10underestimate here. You're a nurse; you know14A. You congit measing the compartments of blood or anything15nerve?16Q. I didn't know that it was only17radial nerve. I didn't know that it was only18nerve?19On August 7th, 1:30 p.m., you wrote19On August 7th, 1:30 p.m., you wrote110cortinued expected iust means conservative12A. Expected just means conservative14A. Expected just means conservative15management.16Q. That would be ice and elevation?17A. Expected just means conservative18what you			12	Q. Other than.
15       injury.       injury.         16       Q. Got you.       is repairs after cardiac caths, you know, when the         16       Q. Got you.       is repairs after cardiac caths, you know, when the         17       A. How the radial nerve injury       is repairs after cardiac caths, you know, when the         18       is courred, I can't tell you, but I can say that       if surgery, sure. Probably do that about four or         19       it's possible there could have been bruising of       Q. When you pulled this hematoma out,         20       att was a little farther over, but it's       20         21       possible.       21         22       Q. That was my question, because you       23         23       ail - it's not encapsulated?         24       possible.       22         25       A. Yes.       25         26       You scoop it.         27       you scoop it.         28       Q. Pathology said there were five to         4       saying, median and wrist drop are not       synonymous?         6       A. No. They have nothing to do       6         7       Q. It's simple to you, but to me       4         8       that's -       9         9       MS. DISILVIO: Let's not	13	MR. RICHARDS: Objection.	13	A. Yes. I've had other hematomas.
15       injury.         16       Q. Got you.         17       A. How the radial nerve injury         18       occurred, I can't tell you, but I can say that         19       it's possible there could have been bruing of         20       That was my question, because you         21       y enipuncture, yes.         22       Q. That was my question, because you         23       said it was a little farther over, but it's         24       possible.         25       A. Yes.         26       The xadian and wrist drop are not synonymous?         26       A. No. They have nothing to do         5       synonymous?         6       A. No. They have nothing to do         7       Q. It's simple to you, but to me         8       that's         9       MS. DISILVIO: Let's not         10       underestimate here. You're a nurse; you know it         13       preckuded it being wrist drop. No.         14       A. You thought wrist drop was median nerve?         15       realian rerve?         9       O. Ididn't know that it was only radial nerve.         16       Q. Ididn't know that it was only radial nerve.         17       Q. Ididn't know that it was onl	14	A. Wrist drop implies radial nerve	14	I've had you know, we do a lot of hematoma
16       Q. Got you.         17       A. How the radial nerve injury         18       five times a year.         19       occurred, I can't tell you, but I can say that         19       occurred, I can't tell you, but I can say that         19       it's possible there could have been bruising of         20       the radial nerve at the time of the         21       venipuncture, yes.         22       Q. That was my question, because you         23       said it was a little farther over, but it's         24       possible.         25       A. Yes.         26       The xas my question, because you         27       possible.         28       A. Yes.         29       possible.         20       That was my question, because you         21       A. Yes.         22       Q. That was my question, lt comes out         23       all - it's not encapsulated?         24       A. You scoop it.         25       A. You scoop it.         26       A. No. They have nothing to do         7       Q. It's simple to you, but to me         8       that's         9       MS. TRESL: I truly did not know it	15		1	
17A. How the radial nerve injury 18 occurred, I can't tell you, but I can say that it's possible there could have been bruising of 20 the radial nerve at the time of the venipuncture, yes.17surgery, sure. Probably do that about four or 18 five times a year. Q. When you pulled this hematoma out, 20. When you pulled this hematoma out, 21 venipuncture, yes.22Q. That was my question, because you said it was a little farther over, but it's possible.19Q. When you pulled this hematoma out, 22 Q. That was my question. It comes out 23 all it's not encapsulated?24A. Yes.21A. You don't really pull it out. 22 Q. That was my question. It comes out 23 all it's not encapsulated?25A. Yes.25Q. You scoop it.26A. Yes.25Q. You scoop it.27Q. Excuse me if you've explained it to me, but I'm just trying to understand brachial, median, artery, vein, okay. Just by what you're saying, median and wrist drop are not s synonymous?1A. It's like Jello. Best way to look 2 at it.3Q. Excuse me if you've explained it to mangement.1A. It's like Jello. Best way to look 2 at it.4M. No. They have nothing to do 7Q. It's simple to you, but to me sthat's 913M. S. DISILVIO: Let's not 10101014A. You thought wrist drop was median 11 precluded it being wrist drop. No.1315precue?M. You thought wrist drop was median 1515precueded it was only radial nerve. I didn't know it was only radial nerve.1116	H		*	
18       occurred, 1 can't tell you, but 1 can say that       18       five times a year.         19       it's possible there could have been bruising of       20       it's interesting that         21       Q. That was my question, because you       23       it's interesting that         22       Q. That was my question, because you       23       all it's not encapsulated?         24       possible.       22       Q. That was my question, it comes out         23       all entre over, but it's       all it's not encapsulated?         24       A. Yes.       25       Q. You scoop it.         25       A. Yes.       25       Q. You scoop it.         26       all it's not encapsulated?       24       A. You scoop it.         27       Q. Excuse me if you've explained it to       3       Q. Pathology said there were five to         3       g. Excuse me if you've explained it to       3       Q. Pathology said there were five to         4       A. No. They have nothing to do       Q. It's simple to you, but to me       4       4         8       the tat's       9       Q. So it's not something that you would         10       underestimate here. You're a nurse; you know       1       1       anterubiliters of blood, so that isn't the	41	-		
<ul> <li>19 it's possible there could have been bruising of 20 the radial nerve at the time of the 21 venipuncture, yes.</li> <li>20 That was my question, because you 23 said it was a little farther over, but it's 24 possible.</li> <li>21 Q. That was my question, because you 23 said it was a little farther over, but it's 24 possible.</li> <li>22 A. Yes.</li> <li>23 A. Yes.</li> <li>24 D. Excuse me if you've explained it to 2 me, but I'm just trying to understand brachial, 3 median, artery, vein, okay. Just by what you're 4 saying, median and wrist drop are not 5 synonymous?</li> <li>6 A. No. They have nothing to do</li> <li>7 Q. It's simple to you, but to me 4 six millilliters of blood, so that isn't the 5 whole clot. Some of it must have spilled out?</li> <li>6 A. No. They have nothing to do</li> <li>7 Q. It's simple to you, but to me 4 six millilliters of blood or anything 8 that's</li> <li>9 MS. DISILVIO: Let's not 10 underestimate here. You're a nurse; you know 11 exactly what's going on.</li> <li>12 MS. TRESL: I truly did not know it 11 precluded it being wrist drop. No.</li> <li>14 A. You thought wrist drop was median 15 nerve?</li> <li>16 Q. I didn't know that it was only radial nerve.</li> <li>19 On August 7th, 1:30 p.m., you wrote the correct word. Can you read that for me?</li> <li>10 A. Expected just means conservative management.</li> <li>4 Q. That would be ice and elevation?</li> <li>19 C. That would be ice and elevation?</li> </ul>	11			
20the radial nerve at the time of the 2120it's interesting that 2121Q. That was my question, because you 3 said it was a fittle farther over, but it's 2421A. You don't really pull it out. 2221Q. That was my question, because you 3 said it was a fittle farther over, but it's 2421A. You don't really pull it out. 2222Q. That was my question, because you 3 sail it's not encapsulated? 2424A. You scoop it.25A. Yes.25Q. You scoop it.26IQ. Excuse me if you've explained it to me, but I'm just trying to understand brachial, 3 median, artery, vein, okay. Just by what you're 4 saying, median and wrist drop are not 5 synonymous?Page 861Q. Excuse me if you've explained it to me, but I'm just trying to understand brachial, 3 median, artery, vein, okay. Just by what you're 4 saying, median and wrist drop are not 5 synonymous?Page 866A. No. They have nothing to do 7Q. It's simple to you, but to me 4 str milliliters of blood, so that isn't the 5 whole clot. Some of it must have spilled out?6A. No. They have nothing to do 7Q. It's simple to you, but to me 147MS. DISILVIO: Let's not 101010underestimate here. You're a nurse; you know 1111antecubital area for compartments of his an 1112Dr. Mayust Arop. No.14A. You thought wrist drop was median 1515nerve?16Q. I didn't know that it was only radial nerve. 1 didn't know it was only radial 18 </td <td>11</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td>	11		1	
20       the radial nerve at the time of the       20       it's interesting that         21       venipuncture, yes.       21       A. You don't really pull it out.         22       Q. That was my question, because you       23       all it's not encapsulated?         24       possible.       24       A. You scoop it.         25       A. Yes.       25       Q. You scoop it.         26       Page 86       Page 86       1         7       Q. Excuse me if you've explained it to       at it.       9         8       iters of blood, so that isn't the       5         9       Ms. They have nothing to do       6       A. You can't put any credence on any of         7       Q. It's simple to you, but to me       5       whole clot. Some of it must have spilled out?         6       A. No. They have nothing to do       6       A. You can't put any credence on any of         7       Ms. DISILVIO: Let's not       9       Q. So it's not something that you would         10       underestimate here. You're a nurse; you know       11       antecubital area for compartment syndrome; it's         11       precluded it being wrist drop. No.       12       totally based on the is that finger         12       Ms. TRESL: I truly did not know it       13	11		19	Q. When you pulled this hematoma out,
21venipuncture, yes.21A. You don't really pull it out.22Q. That was my question, because you233ali it's not encapsulated?24possible.23ali it's not encapsulated?25A. Yes.24A. You scoop it.26Page 861A. You scoop it.27Q. Excuse me if you've explained it to2ali it's not encapsulated?24A. Yes.25Q. You scoop it.26Page 861A. It's like Jello. Best way to look27g. Excuse me if you've explained it to3Q. Pathology said there were five to3saying, median and wrist drop are not3Q. Pathology said there were five to4saying, median and wrist drop are not5whole clot. Some of it must have spilled out?6A. No. They have nothing to do7C. It's simple to you, but to me7Q. It's simple to you, but to me9Q. So it's not something that you would10underestimate here. You're a nurse; you know11antecubital area for compartment spinforme; it's11precluded it being wrist drop. No.11A. You thought wrist drop was median15nerve?16Q. I didn't know that it was only16Q. I didn't know that it was only16Q. Did anyone examine him in the17radial nerve.1 didn't know it was only radial18nerve.10Maryou had just done by touching your fingers19On August 7th, 1:30 p.m., you wrote16	20	the radial nerve at the time of the	20	it's interesting that
22Q. That was my question, because you 23 said it was al little farther over, but it's possible.22Q. That was my question. It comes out 23 all it's not encapsulated?24possible.23all it's not encapsulated?25A. Yes.25Q. You scoop it.26M. Keysen eif you've explained it to me, but I'm just trying to understand brachial, median, artery, vein, okay. Just by what you're 4 saying, median and wrist drop are not 	21	venipuncture, yes.	21	_
<ul> <li>23 said it was a little farther over, but it's</li> <li>24 possible.</li> <li>25 A. Yes.</li> <li>23 all - it's not encapsulated?</li> <li>24 A. You scoop it.</li> <li>25 Q. You scoop it.</li> <li>26 Page 86</li> <li>1 Q. Excuse me if you've explained it to</li> <li>27 me, but I'm just trying to understand brachial,</li> <li>3 median, artery, vein, okay. Just by what you're</li> <li>4 saying, median and wrist drop are not</li> <li>3 synonymous?</li> <li>6 A. No. They have nothing to do</li> <li>9 MS. DISILVIO: Let's not</li> <li>10 underestimate here. You're a nurse; you know</li> <li>11 arterstimate here. You're a nurse; you know</li> <li>12 MS. TRESL: 1 truly did not know it</li> <li>13 precluded it being wrist drop. No.</li> <li>14 A. You thought wrist drop was median</li> <li>15 nerve?</li> <li>16 Q. 1 didn't know that it was only</li> <li>17 radial nerve.</li> <li>19 On August 7th, 1:30 p.m., you wrote</li> <li>20 On August 7th, 1:30 p.m., you wrote</li> <li>21 Correct word. Can you read that for me?</li> <li>22 A. You Solut to me</li> <li>23 all - it's not encapsulated?</li> <li>24 A. You scoop it.</li> <li>25 Q. You scoop it.</li> <li>26 A. No. They have nothing to do</li> <li>9 MS. DISILVIO: Let's not</li> <li>10 even consider measuring the compartments in his antecubital area for compartment syndrome; it's</li> <li>21 totally based on the is that finger</li> <li>22 extension? Is that what that's called?</li> <li>23 A. Yes. But like I'm telling you, the</li> <li>24 Q. That would be ice and elevation?</li> </ul>	22		1	
24possible.24A. You scoop it.25A. Yes.24A. You scoop it.26A. Yes.25Q. You scoop it.27Q. Excuse me if you've explained it to1A. It's like Jello. Best way to look28at it.339median, artery, vein, okay. Just by what you're3Q. Pathology said there were five to4saying, median and wrist drop are not3Q. Pathology said there were five to5synonymous?4A. No. They have nothing to do46A. No. They have nothing to doQ. It's simple to you, but to me48that's9MS. DISILVIO: Let's not69MS. DISILVIO: Let's not10even consider measuring the compartments in his11aneree.You thought wrist drop. No.1114A. You thought wrist drop. No.14A. It's based on overall clinical exam,15nerve?15hat you would16Q. I didn't know that it was only16Q. Did anyone examine him in the17radial nerve.16Q. Did anyone examine him in the18nerve.10what you had just done by touching your fingers19On August 7th, 1:30 p.m., you wrote20A. Oh, I don't know.21Q. That would be ice and elevation?21A. Yes. But like I'm telling you, the24Q. That would be ice and elevation?23A. Yes. But like I'm telling you, the	11		1	
25A. Yes.25Q. You scoop it.Page 861Q. Excuse me if you've explained it to 2 me, but I'm just trying to understand brachial, 3 median, artery, vein, okay. Just by what you're 4 saying, median and wrist drop are not 5 synonymous?A. It's like Jello. Best way to look 2 at it.4Saying, median and wrist drop are not 5 synonymous?Q. Pathology said there were five to 4 six milliliters of blood, so that isn't the 5 whole clot. Some of it must have spilled out?6A. No. They have nothing to do Q. It's simple to you, but to me that's69MS. DISILVIO: Let's not 10910underestimate here. You're a nurse; you know 11811mervelide it being wrist drop. No.912MS. TRESL: I truly did not know it 13 precluded it being wrist drop. No.14A. You thought wrist drop was median nerve?15or August 7th, 1:30 p.m., you wrote 2016Q. I didn't know that it was only radial nerve.17A. Expected just means conservative management.24Q. That would be ice and elevation?			•	
Page 86Page 861Q. Excuse me if you've explained it to2me, but I'm just trying to understand brachial,3median, artery, vein, okay. Just by what you're4saying, median and wrist drop are not5synonymous?6A. No. They have nothing to do7Q. It's simple to you, but to me8that's9MS. DISILVIO: Let's not10underestimate here. You're a nurse; you know11exactly what's going on.12MS. TRESL: I truly did not know it13precluded it being wrist drop. No.14A. You thought wrist drop was median15nerve?16Q. I didn't know that it was only17radial nerve.18nerve.19On August 7th, 1:30 p.m., you wrote20A. Expected just means conservative21Q. That would be ice and elevation?24Q. That would be ice and elevation?		+	•	-
1Q. Excuse me if you've explained it to2me, but I'm just trying to understand brachial,3median, artery, vein, okay. Just by what you're4saying, median and wrist drop are not5synonymous?6A. No. They have nothing to do7Q. It's simple to you, but to me8that's9MS. DISILVIO: Let's not10underestimate here. You're a nurse; you know11MS. TRESL: I truly did not know it12MS. TRESL: I truly did not know it13precluded it being wrist drop. No.14A. You thought wrist drop was median15nerve?16Q. I didn't know it was only17radial nerve. I didn't know it was only18nerve.19On August 7th, 1:30 p.m., you wrote20A. Expected just means conservative21Q. That would be ice and elevation?22A. Expected just means conservative24Q. That would be ice and elevation?	25	A. Tes.	25	Q. You scoop it.
1Q. Excuse me if you've explained it to2me, but I'm just trying to understand brachial,3median, artery, vein, okay. Just by what you're4saying, median and wrist drop are not5synonymous?6A. No. They have nothing to do7Q. It's simple to you, but to me8that's9MS. DISILVIO: Let's not10underestimate here. You're a nurse; you know11MS. TRESL: I truly did not know it12MS. TRESL: I truly did not know it13precluded it being wrist drop. No.14A. You thought wrist drop was median15nerve?16Q. I didn't know it was only17radial nerve. I didn't know it was only18nerve.19On August 7th, 1:30 p.m., you wrote20A. Expected just means conservative21Q. That would be ice and elevation?22A. Expected just means conservative24Q. That would be ice and elevation?				
1Q. Excuse me if you've explained it to2me, but I'm just trying to understand brachial,3median, artery, vein, okay. Just by what you're4saying, median and wrist drop are not5synonymous?6A. No. They have nothing to do7Q. It's simple to you, but to me8that's9MS. DISILVIO: Let's not9MS. DISILVIO: Let's not10underestimate here. You're a nurse; you know11A. It's based on the is that finger12MS. TRESL: I truly did not know it13precluded it being wrist drop. No.14A. You thought wrist drop was median15nerve?16Q. I didn't know that it was only17radial nerve. I didn't know it was only radial18nerve.19On August 7th, 1:30 p.m., you wrote11A. Expected just means conservative12MA. Expected just means conservative13anagement.14A. Expected just means conservative15management.24Q. That would be ice and elevation?		Page 86		Page 88
<ul> <li>me, but I'm just trying to understand brachial,</li> <li>median, artery, vein, okay. Just by what you're</li> <li>saying, median and wrist drop are not</li> <li>synonymous?</li> <li>A. No. They have nothing to do</li> <li>Q. It's simple to you, but to me</li> <li>that's</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: Let's not</li> <li>underestimate here. You're a nurse; you know</li> <li>exactly what's going on.</li> <li>MS. TRESL: I truly did not know it</li> <li>precluded it being wrist drop. No.</li> <li>M. You thought wrist drop was median</li> <li>nerve?</li> <li>Q. I didn't know that it was only</li> <li>nerve.</li> <li>MA. You thought wrist drop was median</li> <li>nerve.</li> <li>M. A. You thought wrist drop was median</li> <li>nerve?</li> <li>Continued expected management. That may not be</li> <li>the correct word. Can you read that for me?</li> <li>A. Expected just means conservative</li> <li>Management.</li> <li>That would be ice and elevation?</li> <li>a. That would be ice and elevation?</li> <li>a. A. Yes. But like I'm telling you, the</li> <li>timportant issue here is, when I came in on the</li> </ul>	1	Q. Excuse me if you've explained it to	1	
3median, artery, vein, okay. Just by what you're saying, median and wrist drop are not saying, median and wrist drop are not synonymous?3Q. Pathology said there were five to six milliliters of blood, so that isn't the whole clot. Some of it must have spilled out?6A. No. They have nothing to do Q. It's simple to you, but to me6A. You can't put any credence on any of the pathology measurements of blood or anything like that. So don't waste the time.9MS. DISILVIO: Let's not underestimate here. You're a nurse; you know underestimate here. You're a nurse; you know to underestimate here. You're a nurse; you know to underestimate here. You're a nurse; you know to underestimate here. You're a nurse; you know to artecubial area for compartment syndrome; it's totally based on the is that finger extension? Is that what that's called?14A. You thought wrist drop was median nerve?14A. It's based on overall clinical exam, mainly.16Q. I didn't know that it was only radial nerve. I didn't know it was only radial nerve?16Q. Did anyone examine him in the evening on the 7th to see if he could still do what you had just done by touching your fingers together?19On August 7th, 1:30 p.m., you wrote the correct word. Can you read that for me? A. Expected just means conservative management.20A. Yes. But like I'm telling you, the important issue here is, when I came in on the	2		2	
4saying, median and wrist drop are not55synonymous?46A. No. They have nothing to do67Q. It's simple to you, but to me68that's9MS. DISILVIO: Let's not10underestimate here. You're a nurse; you know1011exactly what's going on.1112MS. TRESL: I truly did not know it1213precluded it being wrist drop. No.1314A. You thought wrist drop was median1415nerve?1616Q. I didn't know that it was only17radial nerve. I didn't know it was only radial18nerve.19On August 7th, 1:30 p.m., you wrote12Continued expected management.13management.14Q. That would be ice and elevation?24Q. That would be ice and elevation?	3		i	
5synonymous?5whole clot. Some of it must have spilled out?6A. No. They have nothing to do6A. You can't put any credence on any of7Q. It's simple to you, but to me7the pathology measurements of blood or anything8that's8like that. So don't waste the time.9MS. DISILVIO: Let's not9Q. So it's not something that you would10underestimate here. You're a nurse; you know10even consider measuring the compartments in his11exactly what's going on.11antecubital area for compartment syndrome; it's12MS. TRESL: I truly did not know it12totally based on the is that finger13precluded it being wrist drop. No.13extension? Is that what that's called?14A. You thought wrist drop was median14A. It's based on overall clinical exam,15nerve?16Q. I didn't know that it was only1617radial nerve. I didn't know that it was only radial17evening on the 7th to see if he could still do18nerve.19On August 7th, 1:30 p.m., you wrote1020continued expected management. That may not be21A. Expected just means conservative2123management.23A. Yes. But like I'm telling you, the24Q. That would be ice and elevation?23A. Yes. But like I'm telling you, the	11		-	
<ul> <li>A. No. They have nothing to do</li> <li>Q. It's simple to you, but to me</li> <li>that's</li> <li>MS. DISILVIO: Let's not</li> <li>underestimate here. You're a nurse; you know</li> <li>matecubital area for compartment syndrome; it's</li> <li>MS. TRESL: I truly did not know it</li> <li>precluded it being wrist drop. No.</li> <li>MS. TRESL: I truly did not know it</li> <li>precluded it being wrist drop. No.</li> <li>A. You thought wrist drop was median</li> <li>nerve?</li> <li>Q. I didn't know that it was only</li> <li>Q. I didn't know that it was only radial</li> <li>nerve.</li> <li>On August 7th, 1:30 p.m., you wrote</li> <li>Continued expected management. That may not be</li> <li>Continued expected just means conservative</li> <li>A. Expected just means conservative</li> <li>Q. That would be ice and elevation?</li> <li>A. You can't put any credence on any of</li> <li>the correct word. Can you read that for me?</li> <li>A. Expected just means conservative</li> <li>A. Yes. But like I'm telling you, the</li> <li>important issue here is, when I came in on the</li> </ul>	11			
7Q.It's simple to you, but to me7the pathology measurements of blood or anything8that's8like that. So don't waste the time.9MS. DISILVIO: Let's not9Q. So it's not something that you would10underestimate here. You're a nurse; you know10even consider measuring the compartments in his11exactly what's going on.11antecubital area for compartment syndrome; it's12MS. TRESL: 1 truly did not know it12totally based on the is that finger13precluded it being wrist drop. No.13extension? Is that what that's called?14A. You thought wrist drop was median14A. It's based on overall clinical exam,15nerve?15mainly.16Q. I didn't know that it was only16Q. Did anyone examine him in the17radial nerve.13what you had just done by touching your fingers19On August 7th, 1:30 p.m., you wrote19together?20continued expected management. That may not be20A. Oh, I don't know.21A. Expected just means conservative21Q. When you left at 1:30 on August 7th,23A. Expected just means conservative23A. Yes. But like I'm telling you, the24Q. That would be ice and elevation?24important issue here is, when I came in on the				
8that's8like that. So don't waste the time.9MS. DISILVIO: Let's not9Q. So it's not something that you would10underestimate here. You're a nurse; you know10even consider measuring the compartments in his11exactly what's going on.11antecubital area for compartment syndrome; it's12MS. TRESL: I truly did not know it12totally based on the is that finger13precluded it being wrist drop. No.13extension? Is that what that's called?14A. You thought wrist drop was median14A. It's based on overall clinical exam,15nerve?15mainly.16Q. I didn't know that it was only16Q. Did anyone examine him in the17radial nerve. I didn't know it was only radial17evening on the 7th to see if he could still do18nerve.18what you had just done by touching your fingers19On August 7th, 1:30 p.m., you wrote20A. Oh, I don't know.21A. Expected just means conservative21Q. When you left at 1:30 on August 7th,22A. Expected just means conservative23A. Yes. But like I'm telling you, the24Q. That would be ice and elevation?24important issue here is, when I came in on the			ţ.	
8that's8like that. So don't waste the time.9MS. DISILVIO: Let's not9Q. So it's not something that you would10underestimate here. You're a nurse; you know10even consider measuring the compartments in his11exactly what's going on.11antecubital area for compartment syndrome; it's12MS. TRESL: 1 truly did not know it12totally based on the is that finger13precluded it being wrist drop. No.13extension? Is that what that's called?14A. You thought wrist drop was median14A. It's based on overall clinical exam,15nerve?15mainly.16Q. I didn't know that it was only16Q. Did anyone examine him in the17radial nerve. I didn't know it was only radial17evening on the 7th to see if he could still do18nerve.18what you had just done by touching your fingers19On August 7th, 1:30 p.m., you wrote20A. Oh, I don't know.21Q. That would be ice and elevation?23A. Yes. But like I'm telling you, the24Q. That would be ice and elevation?24important issue here is, when I came in on the	11 -		7	the pathology measurements of blood or anything
9MS. DISILVIO: Let's not9Q. So it's not something that you would10underestimate here. You're a nurse; you know10even consider measuring the compartments in his11exactly what's going on.10even consider measuring the compartments in his12MS. TRESL: I truly did not know it11antecubital area for compartment syndrome; it's13precluded it being wrist drop. No.12totally based on the is that finger14A. You thought wrist drop was median14A. It's based on overall clinical exam,15nerve?15mainly.16Q. I didn't know that it was only16Q. Did anyone examine him in the17radial nerve.18what you had just done by touching your fingers19On August 7th, 1:30 p.m., you wrote20A. Oh, I don't know.21Q. That would be ice and elevation?23A. Yes. But like I'm telling you, the24Q. That would be ice and elevation?24important issue here is, when I came in on the	8	that's	8	like that. So don't waste the time.
10underestimate here. You're a nurse; you know exactly what's going on.10even consider measuring the compartments in his antecubital area for compartment syndrome; it's12MS. TRESL: 1 truly did not know it precluded it being wrist drop. No.11antecubital area for compartment syndrome; it's13precluded it being wrist drop. No.12totally based on the is that finger14A. You thought wrist drop was median14A. It's based on overall clinical exam, mainly.15nerve?16Q. I didn't know that it was only radial nerve.16Q. Did anyone examine him in the evening on the 7th to see if he could still do 1818nerve.16Q. Did anyone examine him in the evening on the 7th to see if he could still do 1819On August 7th, 1:30 p.m., you wrote 2020A. Oh, I don't know.21A. Expected just means conservative management.21Q. When you left at 1:30 on August 7th, 2223A. Yes. But like I'm telling you, the 2424Men you had iese here is, when I came in on the	9	MS. DISILVIO: Let's not	9	
11exactly what's going on.1111order construct metaboling the compartment syndrome; it's12MS. TRESL: 1 truly did not know it11antecubital area for compartment syndrome; it's13precluded it being wrist drop. No.12totally based on the is that finger14A. You thought wrist drop was median14A. It's based on overall clinical exam,15nerve?14A. It's based on overall clinical exam,16Q. I didn't know that it was only16Q. Did anyone examine him in the17radial nerve.16Q. Did anyone examine him in the18nerve.16Q. Did anyone examine him in the19On August 7th, 1:30 p.m., you wrote19together?20continued expected management. That may not be20A. Oh, I don't know.21the correct word. Can you read that for me?21Q. When you left at 1:30 on August 7th,22A. Expected just means conservative23A. Yes. But like I'm telling you, the23A. Yes. But like I'm telling you, the2424Q. That would be ice and elevation?24important issue here is, when I came in on the	10	underestimate here. You're a nurse: you know	10	
12MS. TRESL: I truly did not know it12totally based on the is that finger13precluded it being wrist drop. No.13extension? Is that what that's called?14A. You thought wrist drop was median14A. It's based on overall clinical exam,15nerve?14A. It's based on overall clinical exam,16Q. I didn't know that it was only16Q. Did anyone examine him in the17radial nerve. I didn't know it was only radial16Q. Did anyone examine him in the18nerve.18what you had just done by touching your fingers19On August 7th, 1:30 p.m., you wrote19Kon't know.20continued expected management. That may not be20A. Oh, I don't know.21A. Expected just means conservative21Q. When you left at 1:30 on August 7th,23A. Expected just means conservative23A. Yes. But like I'm telling you, the24Q. That would be ice and elevation?24important issue here is, when I came in on the		1.5	t	
<ul> <li>13 precluded it being wrist drop. No.</li> <li>14 A. You thought wrist drop was median</li> <li>15 nerve?</li> <li>16 Q. I didn't know that it was only</li> <li>16 Q. I didn't know it was only radial</li> <li>17 radial nerve. I didn't know it was only radial</li> <li>18 nerve.</li> <li>19 On August 7th, 1:30 p.m., you wrote</li> <li>19 A. Expected management. That may not be</li> <li>21 the correct word. Can you read that for me?</li> <li>22 A. Expected just means conservative</li> <li>23 management.</li> <li>24 Q. That would be ice and elevation?</li> <li>24 important issue here is, when I came in on the</li> </ul>				
14A. You thought wrist drop was median14A. It's based on overall clinical exam,15nerve?14A. It's based on overall clinical exam,16Q. I didn't know that it was only16Q. Did anyone examine him in the17radial nerve. I didn't know it was only radial16Q. Did anyone examine him in the18nerve.16Q. Did anyone examine him in the19On August 7th, 1:30 p.m., you wrote18what you had just done by touching your fingers20continued expected management. That may not be20A. Oh, I don't know.21the correct word. Can you read that for me?21Q. When you left at 1:30 on August 7th,22A. Expected just means conservative23A. Yes. But like I'm telling you, the23Q. That would be ice and elevation?24important issue here is, when I came in on the		E ALAL A ENTRAL A FYFIFY FIRE FIRE FOR AND IT	1 I Z	totany based on the is that inger
<ul> <li>15 nerve?</li> <li>16 Q. I didn't know that it was only</li> <li>17 radial nerve. I didn't know it was only radial</li> <li>18 nerve.</li> <li>19 On August 7th, 1:30 p.m., you wrote</li> <li>19 On August 7th, 1:30 p.m., you wrote</li> <li>19 On August 7th, 1:30 p.m., you wrote</li> <li>19 Continued expected management. That may not be</li> <li>20 continued expected management. That may not be</li> <li>21 the correct word. Can you read that for me?</li> <li>22 A. Expected just means conservative</li> <li>23 management.</li> <li>24 Q. That would be ice and elevation?</li> <li>21 In a transition of the original diagram of the original diagr</li></ul>		procluded it hains white them. M	1	
15nerve?15mainly.16Q.I didn't know that it was only16Q.Did anyone examine him in the17radial nerve.1 didn't know it was only radial16Q.Did anyone examine him in the18nerve.16Q.Did anyone examine him in the19On August 7th, 1:30 p.m., you wrote18what you had just done by touching your fingers20continued expected management. That may not be20A.Oh, I don't know.21the correct word. Can you read that for me?21Q.When you left at 1:30 on August 7th,22A.Expected just means conservative23A.Yes. But like I'm telling you, the23Q.That would be ice and elevation?24important issue here is, when I came in on the	13	precluded it being wrist drop. No.		extension? Is that what that's called?
<ul> <li>17 radial nerve. I didn't know it was only radial</li> <li>18 nerve.</li> <li>19 On August 7th, 1:30 p.m., you wrote</li> <li>19 On August 7th, 1:30 p.m., you wrote</li> <li>19 continued expected management. That may not be</li> <li>20 continued expected management. That may not be</li> <li>21 the correct word. Can you read that for me?</li> <li>22 A. Expected just means conservative</li> <li>23 management.</li> <li>24 Q. That would be ice and elevation?</li> <li>20 C. Did anyone examine min in the</li> <li>21 de anyone examine min in the</li> <li>22 A. Expected just means conservative</li> <li>23 A. Yes. But like I'm telling you, the</li> <li>24 important issue here is, when I came in on the</li> </ul>	13 14	precluded it being wrist drop. No. A. You thought wrist drop was median	14	extension? Is that what that's called?
<ul> <li>17 radial nerve. I didn't know it was only radial nerve.</li> <li>18 nerve.</li> <li>19 On August 7th, 1:30 p.m., you wrote</li> <li>20 continued expected management. That may not be</li> <li>21 the correct word. Can you read that for me?</li> <li>22 A. Expected just means conservative</li> <li>23 management.</li> <li>24 Q. That would be ice and elevation?</li> <li>17 evening on the 7th to see if he could still do</li> <li>18 what you had just done by touching your fingers</li> <li>19 together?</li> <li>20 A. Oh, I don't know.</li> <li>21 Q. When you left at 1:30 on August 7th,</li> <li>22 A. Expected just means conservative</li> <li>23 A. Yes. But like I'm telling you, the</li> <li>24 important issue here is, when I came in on the</li> </ul>	13 14 15	precluded it being wrist drop. No. A. You thought wrist drop was median nerve?	14	extension? Is that what that's called? A. It's based on overall clinical exam,
18nerve.18what you had just done by touching your fingers19On August 7th, 1:30 p.m., you wrote18what you had just done by touching your fingers20continued expected management. That may not be20A.21the correct word. Can you read that for me?20A.22A.Expected just means conservative21Q.23management.23A.Yes. But like I'm telling you, the24Q.That would be ice and elevation?24important issue here is, when I came in on the	13 14 15	precluded it being wrist drop. No. A. You thought wrist drop was median nerve?	14 15	extension? Is that what that's called? A. It's based on overall clinical exam, mainly.
19On August 7th, 1:30 p.m., you wrote19together?20continued expected management. That may not be20A.Oh, I don't know.21the correct word. Can you read that for me?21Q.When you left at 1:30 on August 7th,22A.Expected just means conservative23A.Yes. But like I'm telling you, the23Q.That would be ice and elevation?24important issue here is, when I came in on the	13 14 15 16	precluded it being wrist drop. No. A. You thought wrist drop was median nerve? Q. I didn't know that it was only	14 15 16	extension? Is that what that's called? A. It's based on overall clinical exam, mainly. Q. Did anyone examine him in the
20continued expected management. That may not be20A.Oh, I don't know.21the correct word. Can you read that for me?21Q.When you left at 1:30 on August 7th,22A.Expected just means conservative22he was able to do that?23management.23A.Yes. But like I'm telling you, the24Q.That would be ice and elevation?24important issue here is, when I came in on the	13 14 15 16 17	precluded it being wrist drop. No. A. You thought wrist drop was median nerve? Q. I didn't know that it was only radial nerve. I didn't know it was only radial	14 15 16 17	<ul><li>extension? Is that what that's called?</li><li>A. It's based on overall clinical exam, mainly.</li><li>Q. Did anyone examine him in the evening on the 7th to see if he could still do</li></ul>
21the correct word. Can you read that for me?21Q. When you left at 1:30 on August 7th,22A. Expected just means conservative21Q. When you left at 1:30 on August 7th,23management.23A. Yes. But like I'm telling you, the24Q. That would be ice and elevation?24	13 14 15 16 17 18	precluded it being wrist drop. No. A. You thought wrist drop was median nerve? Q. I didn't know that it was only radial nerve. I didn't know it was only radial nerve.	14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>extension? Is that what that's called?</li> <li>A. It's based on overall clinical exam, mainly.</li> <li>Q. Did anyone examine him in the evening on the 7th to see if he could still do what you had just done by touching your fingers</li> </ul>
22A. Expected just means conservative22he was able to do that?23management.23A. Yes. But like I'm telling you, the24Q. That would be ice and elevation?24	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	precluded it being wrist drop. No. A. You thought wrist drop was median nerve? Q. I didn't know that it was only radial nerve. I didn't know it was only radial nerve. On August 7th, 1:30 p.m., you wrote	14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>extension? Is that what that's called?</li> <li>A. It's based on overall clinical exam, mainly.</li> <li>Q. Did anyone examine him in the evening on the 7th to see if he could still do what you had just done by touching your fingers together?</li> </ul>
23management.24Q. That would be ice and elevation?23A. Yes. But like I'm telling you, the 24 important issue here is, when I came in on the	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	precluded it being wrist drop. No. A. You thought wrist drop was median nerve? Q. I didn't know that it was only radial nerve. I didn't know it was only radial nerve. On August 7th, 1:30 p.m., you wrote continued expected management. That may not be	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>extension? Is that what that's called?</li> <li>A. It's based on overall clinical exam, mainly.</li> <li>Q. Did anyone examine him in the evening on the 7th to see if he could still do what you had just done by touching your fingers together?</li> <li>A. Oh, I don't know.</li> </ul>
24 Q. That would be ice and elevation? 24 important issue here is, when I came in on the	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	precluded it being wrist drop. No. A. You thought wrist drop was median nerve? Q. I didn't know that it was only radial nerve. I didn't know it was only radial nerve. On August 7th, 1:30 p.m., you wrote continued expected management. That may not be the correct word. Can you read that for me?	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>extension? Is that what that's called?</li> <li>A. It's based on overall clinical exam, mainly.</li> <li>Q. Did anyone examine him in the evening on the 7th to see if he could still do what you had just done by touching your fingers together?</li> <li>A. Oh, I don't know.</li> <li>Q. When you left at 1:30 on August 7th,</li> </ul>
24 Q. That would be ice and elevation? 24 important issue here is, when I came in on the	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	precluded it being wrist drop. No. A. You thought wrist drop was median nerve? Q. I didn't know that it was only radial nerve. I didn't know it was only radial nerve. On August 7th, 1:30 p.m., you wrote continued expected management. That may not be the correct word. Can you read that for me? A. Expected just means conservative	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>extension? Is that what that's called?</li> <li>A. It's based on overall clinical exam, mainly.</li> <li>Q. Did anyone examine him in the evening on the 7th to see if he could still do what you had just done by touching your fingers together?</li> <li>A. Oh, I don't know.</li> <li>Q. When you left at 1:30 on August 7th,</li> </ul>
	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	precluded it being wrist drop. No. A. You thought wrist drop was median nerve? Q. I didn't know that it was only radial nerve. I didn't know it was only radial nerve. On August 7th, 1:30 p.m., you wrote continued expected management. That may not be the correct word. Can you read that for me? A. Expected just means conservative management.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	extension? Is that what that's called? A. It's based on overall clinical exam, mainly. Q. Did anyone examine him in the evening on the 7th to see if he could still do what you had just done by touching your fingers together? A. Oh, I don't know. Q. When you left at 1:30 on August 7th, he was able to do that?
	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	precluded it being wrist drop. No. A. You thought wrist drop was median nerve? Q. I didn't know that it was only radial nerve. I didn't know it was only radial nerve. On August 7th, 1:30 p.m., you wrote continued expected management. That may not be the correct word. Can you read that for me? A. Expected just means conservative management.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>extension? Is that what that's called?</li> <li>A. It's based on overall clinical exam, mainly.</li> <li>Q. Did anyone examine him in the evening on the 7th to see if he could still do what you had just done by touching your fingers together?</li> <li>A. Oh, I don't know.</li> <li>Q. When you left at 1:30 on August 7th, he was able to do that?</li> <li>A. Yes. But like I'm telling you, the</li> </ul>
	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	precluded it being wrist drop. No. A. You thought wrist drop was median nerve? Q. I didn't know that it was only radial nerve. I didn't know it was only radial nerve. On August 7th, 1:30 p.m., you wrote continued expected management. That may not be the correct word. Can you read that for me? A. Expected just means conservative management. Q. That would be ice and elevation?	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>extension? Is that what that's called?</li> <li>A. It's based on overall clinical exam, mainly.</li> <li>Q. Did anyone examine him in the evening on the 7th to see if he could still do what you had just done by touching your fingers together?</li> <li>A. Oh, I don't know.</li> <li>Q. When you left at 1:30 on August 7th, he was able to do that?</li> <li>A. Yes. But like I'm telling you, the important issue here is, when I came in on the</li> </ul>

22 (Pages 85 to 88)

Page 891hand, and he was going to require dialysis2session. Those two were the reasons that3changed the management from conservative4elevation and observation to evacuation.5Q. And had he just been facing6hemodialysis but not the change in this, you7Would not have taken him to surgery?8A. That would have been tough. I9probably would have seen him early in the10morning that day, and if he wasn't going on11dialysis and going to get a heparin dose and12things like that, if that wasn't looming there13as part of the problem, I might have waited a14few more hours yet because this could have	or lo. I ything 21 or that re from a
<ul> <li>2 session. Those two were the reasons that</li> <li>3 changed the management from conservative</li> <li>4 elevation and observation to evacuation.</li> <li>5 Q. And had he just been facing</li> <li>6 hemodialysis but not the change in this, you</li> <li>7 would not have taken him to surgery?</li> <li>8 A. That would have been tough. I</li> <li>9 probably would have seen him early in the</li> <li>10 morning that day, and if he wasn't going on</li> <li>11 dialysis and going to get a heparin dose and</li> <li>12 things like that, if that wasn't looming there</li> <li>13 as part of the problem, I might have waited a</li> </ul>	or lo. I ything 21 or that re from a
<ul> <li>3 changed the management from conservative</li> <li>4 elevation and observation to evacuation.</li> <li>5 Q. And had he just been facing</li> <li>6 hemodialysis but not the change in this, you</li> <li>7 would not have taken him to surgery?</li> <li>8 A. That would have been tough. I</li> <li>9 probably would have seen him early in the</li> <li>10 morning that day, and if he wasn't going on</li> <li>11 dialysis and going to get a heparin dose and</li> <li>12 things like that, if that wasn't looming there</li> <li>13 as part of the problem, I might have waited a</li> </ul>	or lo. 1 ything 21 or that re from a
<ul> <li>4 elevation and observation to evacuation.</li> <li>5 Q. And had he just been facing</li> <li>6 hemodialysis but not the change in this, you</li> <li>7 would not have taken him to surgery?</li> <li>8 A. That would have been tough. I</li> <li>9 probably would have seen him early in the</li> <li>10 morning that day, and if he wasn't going on</li> <li>11 dialysis and going to get a heparin dose and</li> <li>12 things like that, if that wasn't looming there</li> <li>13 as part of the problem, I might have waited a</li> <li>4 A. No. Actually, as of like today</li> <li>5 as of a year ago or two years ago, no. No</li> <li>6 don't know the exact gauge, no.</li> <li>7 Q. You don't mean to indicate ar</li> <li>8 significant in regards to 16 versus 18 or</li> <li>9 24 even; you were just trying to indicate</li> <li>10 you thought that there was a venipuncture</li> <li>11 needle similar to the type used by the</li> <li>12 phlebotomy department?</li> <li>13 A. I mean, I don't the 16-gauge</li> </ul>	lo. 1 ything 21 or that re from a e at
<ul> <li>5 Q. And had he just been facing</li> <li>6 hemodialysis but not the change in this, you</li> <li>7 would not have taken him to surgery?</li> <li>8 A. That would have been tough. I</li> <li>9 probably would have seen him early in the</li> <li>10 morning that day, and if he wasn't going on</li> <li>11 dialysis and going to get a heparin dose and</li> <li>12 things like that, if that wasn't looming there</li> <li>13 as part of the problem, I might have waited a</li> </ul>	lo. 1 ything 21 or that re from a e at
<ul> <li>6 hemodialysis but not the change in this, you</li> <li>7 would not have taken him to surgery?</li> <li>8 A. That would have been tough. I</li> <li>9 probably would have seen him early in the</li> <li>10 morning that day, and if he wasn't going on</li> <li>11 dialysis and going to get a heparin dose and</li> <li>12 things like that, if that wasn't looming there</li> <li>13 as part of the problem, I might have waited a</li> <li>6 don't know the exact gauge, no.</li> <li>7 Q. You don't mean to indicate ar</li> <li>8 significant in regards to 16 versus 18 or</li> <li>9 24 even; you were just trying to indicate</li> <li>10 you thought that there was a venipunctu</li> <li>11 needle similar to the type used by the</li> <li>12 phlebotomy department?</li> <li>13 A. I mean, I don't the 16-gaug</li> </ul>	ything 21 or that re from a e at
<ul> <li>7 would not have taken him to surgery?</li> <li>8 A. That would have been tough. I</li> <li>9 probably would have seen him early in the</li> <li>10 morning that day, and if he wasn't going on</li> <li>11 dialysis and going to get a heparin dose and</li> <li>12 things like that, if that wasn't looming there</li> <li>13 as part of the problem, I might have waited a</li> <li>7 Q. You don't mean to indicate ar</li> <li>8 significant in regards to 16 versus 18 or</li> <li>9 24 even; you were just trying to indicate</li> <li>10 you thought that there was a venipuncture</li> <li>11 needle similar to the type used by the</li> <li>12 phlebotomy department?</li> <li>13 A. I mean, I don't the 16-gauge</li> </ul>	21 or that re from a
<ul> <li>8 A. That would have been tough. I</li> <li>9 probably would have seen him early in the</li> <li>10 morning that day, and if he wasn't going on</li> <li>11 dialysis and going to get a heparin dose and</li> <li>12 things like that, if that wasn't looming there</li> <li>13 as part of the problem, I might have waited a</li> </ul> <ul> <li>8 significant in regards to 16 versus 18 or</li> <li>9 24 even; you were just trying to indicate</li> <li>10 you thought that there was a venipunctu</li> <li>11 needle similar to the type used by the</li> <li>12 phlebotomy department?</li> <li>13 A. I mean, I don't the 16-gaug</li> </ul>	21 or that re from a
<ul> <li>9 probably would have seen him early in the</li> <li>10 morning that day, and if he wasn't going on</li> <li>11 dialysis and going to get a heparin dose and</li> <li>12 things like that, if that wasn't looming there</li> <li>13 as part of the problem, I might have waited a</li> <li>9 24 even; you were just trying to indicate</li> <li>10 you thought that there was a venipunctu</li> <li>11 needle similar to the type used by the</li> <li>12 phlebotomy department?</li> <li>13 A. I mean, I don't the 16-gaug</li> </ul>	that re from a e at
<ul> <li>10 morning that day, and if he wasn't going on</li> <li>11 dialysis and going to get a heparin dose and</li> <li>12 things like that, if that wasn't looming there</li> <li>13 as part of the problem, I might have waited a</li> </ul>	re from a e at
11dialysis and going to get a heparin dose and11needle similar to the type used by the12things like that, if that wasn't looming there12phlebotomy department?13as part of the problem, I might have waited a13A.I mean, I don't the 16-gaug	e at
12things like that, if that wasn't looming there12phlebotomy department?13as part of the problem, I might have waited a13A.I mean, I don't the 16-gaug	at
13 as part of the problem, I might have waited a 13 A. I mean, I don't the 16-gaug	at
	at
14 few more hours yet because this could have 14 portion, I don't even I don't know wh	
14 few more hours yet because this could have14 portion, I don't even I don't know wh15 resolved, but probably not. Most likely but15 significance to make of that. I mean, to	geilo
16 the dialysis thing is in combination. It's not 16 this answer, why don't we just ask the la	
17 like everything is separate. It's all in 17 needle they used.	) Wildt
18 combination. The combination of clinical 18 Q. Let me ask you this. I don't w	ant
19 factors are what leads to the surgery. 19 to belabor points. I just want to make su	
20 Q. And the hematoma really had nothing 20 that what you were saying and my under	
21 to do then with the permanent wrist drop; is 21 are the same thing.	standing
22that correct?22The other thing it sounded like	1011
23 MR. RICHARDS: Objection. 23 said is, all your testimony here today on	
24A.I would no.I think the presence24fact that this was the hematoma result	
25 of the hematoma, per se, probably had nothing to 25 a venipuncture is based upon assumption	
	s, quite
Page 90	Page 92
1 do with it. In fact, to be perfectly honest, if 1 possibly reasonable assumptions, but not	0
2 the hematoma was the major problem, as far as 2 actually witnessing the puncture, first of	all?
3 any nerve issues go, the median nerve would have 3 A. Right.	
4 been more of an issue. And we have, you know, 4 Q. Not witnessing or not having	а
5 he didn't have any median nerve dysfunction. 5 discussion with somebody, or at least not	
6 MS. TRESL: Let me defer to Mr. 6 recalling a discussion that you had with a	
7 Richards for a little bit, see if he has any 7 saying this is from a venipuncture?	,,
8 questions. Let me look through my notes, and I 8 MS. DISILVIO: Not recalling o	r not
9 will come back. 9 having? That's two questions.	
10 MR. RICHARDS: Just a few questions, 10 Q. Let me break it down. You do	n't
11 doctor. 11 have any specific recollection of talking t	<b>b</b>
12 EXAMINATION OF VINCENT J. BERTIN, M.D. 12 anyone who told you, Dr. Bertin, this is 1	
13 BY MR. RICHARDS: 13 venipuncture?	
14 Q. Doctor, you were asked a lot of 14 A. No. I did not have any recolle	ction
15 questions about the gauge of the needle. Let me 15 of that.	
16 make sure I understand what I think you were 16 Q. And you said repeated times to	oday,
17 trying to say, which is that you didn't mean to 17 you didn't see the venipuncture, you we	
18 indicate anything significant by use of the word 18 there?	
19 16-gauge. You were, instead, just throwing out 19 A. Correct.	
20 the type of gauge needle that you think may be 20 Q. So what you're saying is, based	upon
21 used by the phlebotomy department. 21 your observation, this is what you're assu	ming
22 A. Correct. 22 caused this situation?	-
23 Q. Is that fair? 23 A. Yes. To be perfectly honest, I	
A. Correct. 24 don't understand why this is a big issue.	
25 Q. As far as you know, you're not 25 know the lab went in there and they drew	

23 (Pages 89 to 92)

<b></b>		T	
	Page 93		Page 95
1	blood.	1	A. No. I think the nursing care was
2	Q. I understand, and I agree. I just	2	fine.
3	want to make sure we're clear. You're saying	3	Q. Can I ask you that in regards to all
4	it's based on what you saw and what you heard,	4	the nursing care; do you feel that all the
5	but I think what I understand you're saying is	5	nursing care was fine in regards to the
6	it's not necessarily even anything you heard.	6	treatment of this patient?
7	You're just basing it on an assumption. You	7	A. Yes. I have no issue with that.
8	walk in, you see what you see, and you made an	8	Q. Is it fair to say, and this is my
9	assumption. It may be a reasonable assumption,	9	understanding, but let me know if this is a fair
10		10	
11			comment, that an accepted risk of
	MS. DISILVIO: Objection.	11	venipuncture or I'm sorry an accepted risk
12	5	12	of drawing blood in this area is that you may
13	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	13	hit an artery on occasion?
14	. , .	14	A. I would say it's a possible risk you
15	Q. What I'm saying is, you don't	15	can hit an artery during a venipuncture. It
16	remember any of	16	doesn't let's face it, it doesn't happen
17	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	17	often.
18	•	18	Q. But it happens?
19	Q. And you didn't hear it either?	19	A. It can happen. It can happen.
20	MS. DISILVIO: Objection. I think	20	Q. And it can happen without anybody
21	he said he doesn't recall.	21	doing anything wrong?
22	A. Right. I don't recall. I just	22	A. You can walk out and get hit by a
23	don't recall.	23	car. It can happen.
24		24	Q. But what I'm saying is, it can
25	You indicated that when you first	25	happen without somebody doing something wrong,
	Page 94		Page 96
1	saw the hematoma and you first started	1	without somebody deviating from a standard?
2	indicating how you wanted the hematoma treated,	2	A. I don't know what the standard is.
3	you wanted to do it in a conservative manner;	3	You know, that's the I don't know.
4	right?	4	
5	A. Conservative means we're trying to		Q. As far as the bruising you described
6	avoid an operation.	5	of a radial nerve, or trauma to a radial nerve,
0 7	-	6	if a radial nerve receives the kind of trauma
	Q. Right.	7	that you're describing, would you expect an
8	A. In an elderly multi-organ failure	8	immediate onset of symptoms stemming from that?
9	type of patient.	9	A. No. The problem with the nerve
10	Q. So elevation.	10	thing is you just can't tell sometimes.
11	A. Yes.	11	Sometimes you can have a nerve injury with a
12	Q. Elevation and ice packs?	12	delayed manifestation clinically. Sometimes it
13	A. It has to be strict elevation, too.	13	can be immediate. Usually, if you have a total
14	I think that's why we changed it from a couple	14	laceration of the nerve or, I mean, sometimes,
15	pillows to higher than this so we could get even	15	even then, if you had a partial laceration of a
16	maximum elevation.	16	nerve, for example, or a brusing of the nerve,
17	Q. Gradually up on to the IV pole?	17	the manifestation could come on delayed, it
18	A. Exactly.	18	could come on immediately. It's hard to tell.
19	Q. And ice packs?	19	There's no way to predict that. Ask the
20	A. Yes, exactly.	20	neurosurgeon. He'll tell you.
21	Q. That was done, as far as the records	21	
22	indicate; isn't that fair?	22	• •
23	A. Yes.		neurosurgeon; right?
23 24		23	A. That's correct.
24		24	Q. You noted in your operative note
23	nursing care in regards to that?	25	that there is no compression on the median nerve

<sup>24 (</sup>Pages 93 to 96)

11		1	
	Page 97		Page 99
1	itself directly from the hematoma. Is that a	1	Q. But you said it could stop and start
2	fair statement of your operative note?	2	and stop and start up again?
3	A. No. I mean, I don't know if I	3	A. Oh, sure.
4	oh, no actual compression on the median nerve	4	Q. Do you have any criticisms of Parma
5	itself directly from the hematoma, right.	5	Hospital employees in this case?
6	Q. The significance of that is, 1 think	6	MS. DISILVIO: Other than what he
7	you were saying, that would lead to your	7	said about phlebotomy?
8	conclusion that there was no median nerve	8	Q. I don't know if that was a
9	injury?	9	criticism. He said he thinks it may have been
10	A. It just meant that the sensation and	10	from the stick.
11	the motor dysfunction that I saw in the hand	11	A. I just don't think you should hit an
12	l mean, you couldn't tell from again, you	12	artery with a needle stick. It shouldn't be
13	have to remember this, that nerve could have	13	deep; it should be superficial. I don't know
14	been bruised somewhat and then it if you	14	any other way to say that.
15	think of it microscopically in the nerve, you	15	
16	get some diminution in nerve impulses, it gives	16	Q. But as far as that, though, I think
17	you a little decreased sensation, and all of the		you already testified you're not sure as to what
18	sudden, when you evacuate this, even without	17	the standards and practices are as to how deep a
19		18	phlebotomist can go; right?
20	severe compression, it suddenly gets better. Q. There's no indication of any	19	A. Yes. I don't know what their
20		20	protocol is, but I do know that, you know,
22	compression on the radial nerve either in your	21	you're not supposed to hit an artery.
	note, is there?	22	Q. Well, nobody wants to hit an artery.
23	A. No. Most of the hematoma was pretty	23	A. Well, unless you need to hit it. I
24	far away from the radial nerve region, so I	24	hit arteries every day.
25	don't think that was too much of an issue.	25	Q. Well, that's another thing. You've
1	Page 98	1	Page 100
1	Q. If you had seen compression on the	1	also indicated that you sometimes intend to hit
2	Q. If you had seen compression on the radial nerve, is that something you would	2	also indicated that you sometimes intend to hit an artery; right?
2 3	Q. If you had seen compression on the radial nerve, is that something you would normally note?	2 3	also indicated that you sometimes intend to hit an artery; right? A. Absolutely.
2 3 4	<ul><li>Q. If you had seen compression on the radial nerve, is that something you would normally note?</li><li>A. I mean, I couldn't tell that one way</li></ul>	2 3 4	also indicated that you sometimes intend to hit an artery; right? A. Absolutely. Q. There's nothing in and of itself
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. If you had seen compression on the radial nerve, is that something you would normally note?</li> <li>A. I mean, I couldn't tell that one way or another.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>also indicated that you sometimes intend to hit</li><li>an artery; right?</li><li>A. Absolutely.</li><li>Q. There's nothing in and of itself</li><li>problematic about hitting an artery?</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. If you had seen compression on the radial nerve, is that something you would normally note?</li> <li>A. I mean, I couldn't tell that one way or another.</li> <li>Q. How quickly would you expect the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>also indicated that you sometimes intend to hit an artery; right?</li> <li>A. Absolutely.</li> <li>Q. There's nothing in and of itself</li> <li>problematic about hitting an artery?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes, there is.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. If you had seen compression on the radial nerve, is that something you would normally note?</li> <li>A. I mean, I couldn't tell that one way or another.</li> <li>Q. How quickly would you expect the onset of a hematoma after a blood draw where you</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>also indicated that you sometimes intend to hit an artery; right?</li> <li>A. Absolutely.</li> <li>Q. There's nothing in and of itself</li> <li>problematic about hitting an artery?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes, there is.</li> <li>Q. There's situations in which you</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. If you had seen compression on the radial nerve, is that something you would normally note?</li> <li>A. I mean, I couldn't tell that one way or another.</li> <li>Q. How quickly would you expect the onset of a hematoma after a blood draw where you stick an artery?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>also indicated that you sometimes intend to hit an artery; right?</li> <li>A. Absolutely.</li> <li>Q. There's nothing in and of itself problematic about hitting an artery?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes, there is.</li> <li>Q. There's situations in which you intend to go into an artery?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. If you had seen compression on the radial nerve, is that something you would normally note?</li> <li>A. I mean, I couldn't tell that one way or another.</li> <li>Q. How quickly would you expect the onset of a hematoma after a blood draw where you stick an artery?</li> <li>A. It's hard to predict that. Hard to</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>also indicated that you sometimes intend to hit an artery; right?</li> <li>A. Absolutely.</li> <li>Q. There's nothing in and of itself</li> <li>problematic about hitting an artery?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes, there is.</li> <li>Q. There's situations in which you</li> <li>intend to go into an artery?</li> <li>A. Yes. Remember, when we're doing a</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. If you had seen compression on the radial nerve, is that something you would normally note?</li> <li>A. I mean, I couldn't tell that one way or another.</li> <li>Q. How quickly would you expect the onset of a hematoma after a blood draw where you stick an artery?</li> <li>A. It's hard to predict that. Hard to predict because sometimes it could bleed a fair</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>also indicated that you sometimes intend to hit an artery; right?</li> <li>A. Absolutely.</li> <li>Q. There's nothing in and of itself</li> <li>problematic about hitting an artery?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes, there is.</li> <li>Q. There's situations in which you</li> <li>intend to go into an artery?</li> <li>A. Yes. Remember, when we're doing a test on an artery or drawing something from an</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. If you had seen compression on the radial nerve, is that something you would normally note?</li> <li>A. I mean, I couldn't tell that one way or another.</li> <li>Q. How quickly would you expect the onset of a hematoma after a blood draw where you stick an artery?</li> <li>A. It's hard to predict that. Hard to predict because sometimes it could bleed a fair amount and stop; bleed some more, stop; bleed</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>also indicated that you sometimes intend to hit an artery; right?</li> <li>A. Absolutely.</li> <li>Q. There's nothing in and of itself</li> <li>problematic about hitting an artery?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes, there is.</li> <li>Q. There's situations in which you</li> <li>intend to go into an artery?</li> <li>A. Yes. Remember, when we're doing a test on an artery or drawing something from an artery, then we'll do extra measures to stop the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. If you had seen compression on the radial nerve, is that something you would normally note?</li> <li>A. I mean, I couldn't tell that one way or another.</li> <li>Q. How quickly would you expect the onset of a hematoma after a blood draw where you stick an artery?</li> <li>A. It's hard to predict that. Hard to predict because sometimes it could bleed a fair amount and stop; bleed some more, stop; bleed some more, stop. Sometimes it will just expand</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>also indicated that you sometimes intend to hit an artery; right?</li> <li>A. Absolutely.</li> <li>Q. There's nothing in and of itself</li> <li>problematic about hitting an artery?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes, there is.</li> <li>Q. There's situations in which you</li> <li>intend to go into an artery?</li> <li>A. Yes. Remember, when we're doing a test on an artery or drawing something from an artery, then we'll do extra measures to stop the artery. I mean, I put catheters in arteries</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. If you had seen compression on the radial nerve, is that something you would normally note?</li> <li>A. I mean, I couldn't tell that one way or another.</li> <li>Q. How quickly would you expect the onset of a hematoma after a blood draw where you stick an artery?</li> <li>A. It's hard to predict that. Hard to predict because sometimes it could bleed a fair amount and stop; bleed some more, stop; bleed some more, stop. Sometimes it will just expand out and just never stop.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>also indicated that you sometimes intend to hit an artery; right?</li> <li>A. Absolutely.</li> <li>Q. There's nothing in and of itself</li> <li>problematic about hitting an artery?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes, there is.</li> <li>Q. There's situations in which you</li> <li>intend to go into an artery?</li> <li>A. Yes. Remember, when we're doing a test on an artery or drawing something from an artery, then we'll do extra measures to stop the artery. I mean, I put catheters in arteries every day almost as big as the pen tip or as big</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. If you had seen compression on the radial nerve, is that something you would normally note?</li> <li>A. I mean, I couldn't tell that one way or another.</li> <li>Q. How quickly would you expect the onset of a hematoma after a blood draw where you stick an artery?</li> <li>A. It's hard to predict that. Hard to predict because sometimes it could bleed a fair amount and stop; bleed some more, stop; bleed some more, stop. Sometimes it will just expand out and just never stop.</li> <li>Q. Is it the kind of thing that you</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>also indicated that you sometimes intend to hit an artery; right?</li> <li>A. Absolutely.</li> <li>Q. There's nothing in and of itself</li> <li>problematic about hitting an artery?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes, there is.</li> <li>Q. There's situations in which you</li> <li>intend to go into an artery?</li> <li>A. Yes. Remember, when we're doing a test on an artery or drawing something from an artery, then we'll do extra measures to stop the artery. I mean, I put catheters in arteries</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. If you had seen compression on the radial nerve, is that something you would normally note?</li> <li>A. I mean, I couldn't tell that one way or another.</li> <li>Q. How quickly would you expect the onset of a hematoma after a blood draw where you stick an artery?</li> <li>A. It's hard to predict that. Hard to predict because sometimes it could bleed a fair amount and stop; bleed some more, stop; bleed some more, stop. Sometimes it will just expand out and just never stop.</li> <li>Q. Is it the kind of thing that you might expect to see normally, though, within a</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>also indicated that you sometimes intend to hit an artery; right?</li> <li>A. Absolutely.</li> <li>Q. There's nothing in and of itself</li> <li>problematic about hitting an artery?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes, there is.</li> <li>Q. There's situations in which you</li> <li>intend to go into an artery?</li> <li>A. Yes. Remember, when we're doing a test on an artery or drawing something from an artery, then we'll do extra measures to stop the artery. I mean, I put catheters in arteries every day almost as big as the pen tip or as big</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. If you had seen compression on the radial nerve, is that something you would normally note?</li> <li>A. I mean, I couldn't tell that one way or another.</li> <li>Q. How quickly would you expect the onset of a hematoma after a blood draw where you stick an artery?</li> <li>A. It's hard to predict that. Hard to predict because sometimes it could bleed a fair amount and stop; bleed some more, stop; bleed some more, stop. Sometimes it will just expand out and just never stop.</li> <li>Q. Is it the kind of thing that you might expect to see normally, though, within a few hours?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>also indicated that you sometimes intend to hit an artery; right?</li> <li>A. Absolutely.</li> <li>Q. There's nothing in and of itself</li> <li>problematic about hitting an artery?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes, there is.</li> <li>Q. There's situations in which you</li> <li>intend to go into an artery?</li> <li>A. Yes. Remember, when we're doing a test on an artery or drawing something from an artery, then we'll do extra measures to stop the artery. I mean, I put catheters in arteries</li> <li>every day almost as big as the pen tip or as big as this portion here, but we stop that.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. If you had seen compression on the radial nerve, is that something you would normally note?</li> <li>A. I mean, I couldn't tell that one way or another.</li> <li>Q. How quickly would you expect the onset of a hematoma after a blood draw where you stick an artery?</li> <li>A. It's hard to predict that. Hard to predict because sometimes it could bleed a fair amount and stop; bleed some more, stop; bleed some more, stop. Sometimes it will just expand out and just never stop.</li> <li>Q. Is it the kind of thing that you might expect to see normally, though, within a few hours?</li> <li>A. Like I said, you can't tell.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>also indicated that you sometimes intend to hit an artery; right?</li> <li>A. Absolutely.</li> <li>Q. There's nothing in and of itself problematic about hitting an artery?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes, there is.</li> <li>Q. There's situations in which you intend to go into an artery?</li> <li>A. Yes. Remember, when we're doing a test on an artery or drawing something from an artery, then we'll do extra measures to stop the artery. I mean, I put catheters in arteries every day almost as big as the pen tip or as big as this portion here, but we stop that.</li> <li>Q. With compression?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. If you had seen compression on the radial nerve, is that something you would normally note?</li> <li>A. I mean, I couldn't tell that one way or another.</li> <li>Q. How quickly would you expect the onset of a hematoma after a blood draw where you stick an artery?</li> <li>A. It's hard to predict that. Hard to predict because sometimes it could bleed a fair amount and stop; bleed some more, stop; bleed some more, stop. Sometimes it will just expand out and just never stop.</li> <li>Q. Is it the kind of thing that you might expect to see normally, though, within a few hours?</li> <li>A. Like I said, you can't tell.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>also indicated that you sometimes intend to hit an artery; right?</li> <li>A. Absolutely.</li> <li>Q. There's nothing in and of itself problematic about hitting an artery?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes, there is.</li> <li>Q. There's situations in which you intend to go into an artery?</li> <li>A. Yes. Remember, when we're doing a test on an artery or drawing something from an artery, then we'll do extra measures to stop the artery. I mean, I put catheters in arteries every day almost as big as the pen tip or as big as this portion here, but we stop that.</li> <li>Q. With compression?</li> <li>A. Yes, whatever.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. If you had seen compression on the radial nerve, is that something you would normally note?</li> <li>A. I mean, I couldn't tell that one way or another.</li> <li>Q. How quickly would you expect the onset of a hematoma after a blood draw where you stick an artery?</li> <li>A. It's hard to predict that. Hard to predict because sometimes it could bleed a fair amount and stop; bleed some more, stop; bleed some more, stop. Sometimes it will just expand out and just never stop.</li> <li>Q. Is it the kind of thing that you might expect to see normally, though, within a few hours?</li> <li>A. Like I said, you can't tell.</li> <li>Everybody is different.</li> <li>Q. Could it be a matter of over a day?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>also indicated that you sometimes intend to hit an artery; right?</li> <li>A. Absolutely.</li> <li>Q. There's nothing in and of itself problematic about hitting an artery?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes, there is.</li> <li>Q. There's situations in which you intend to go into an artery?</li> <li>A. Yes. Remember, when we're doing a test on an artery or drawing something from an artery, then we'll do extra measures to stop the artery. I mean, I put catheters in arteries every day almost as big as the pen tip or as big as this portion here, but we stop that.</li> <li>Q. With compression?</li> <li>A. Yes, whatever.</li> <li>Q. In your note where you indicated there was a brachial vessel lacerated by a</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	<ul> <li>Q. If you had seen compression on the radial nerve, is that something you would normally note?</li> <li>A. I mean, I couldn't tell that one way or another.</li> <li>Q. How quickly would you expect the onset of a hematoma after a blood draw where you stick an artery?</li> <li>A. It's hard to predict that. Hard to predict because sometimes it could bleed a fair amount and stop; bleed some more, stop; bleed some more, stop.</li> <li>Q. Is it the kind of thing that you might expect to see normally, though, within a few hours?</li> <li>A. Like I said, you can't tell.</li> <li>Everybody is different.</li> <li>Q. Could it be a matter of over a day? MS. DISILVIO: Objection. Asked and</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>also indicated that you sometimes intend to hit an artery; right?</li> <li>A. Absolutely.</li> <li>Q. There's nothing in and of itself problematic about hitting an artery?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes, there is.</li> <li>Q. There's situations in which you intend to go into an artery?</li> <li>A. Yes. Remember, when we're doing a test on an artery or drawing something from an artery, then we'll do extra measures to stop the artery. I mean, I put catheters in arteries every day almost as big as the pen tip or as big as this portion here, but we stop that.</li> <li>Q. With compression?</li> <li>A. Yes, whatever.</li> <li>Q. In your note where you indicated there was a brachial vessel lacerated by a previous venipuncture in your operative note,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 9 20 1	<ul> <li>Q. If you had seen compression on the radial nerve, is that something you would normally note?</li> <li>A. I mean, I couldn't tell that one way or another.</li> <li>Q. How quickly would you expect the onset of a hematoma after a blood draw where you stick an artery?</li> <li>A. It's hard to predict that. Hard to predict because sometimes it could bleed a fair amount and stop; bleed some more, stop; bleed some more, stop. Sometimes it will just expand out and just never stop.</li> <li>Q. Is it the kind of thing that you might expect to see normally, though, within a few hours?</li> <li>A. Like I said, you can't tell.</li> <li>Everybody is different.</li> <li>Q. Could it be a matter of over a day?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>also indicated that you sometimes intend to hit an artery; right?</li> <li>A. Absolutely.</li> <li>Q. There's nothing in and of itself problematic about hitting an artery?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes, there is.</li> <li>Q. There's situations in which you intend to go into an artery?</li> <li>A. Yes. Remember, when we're doing a test on an artery or drawing something from an artery, then we'll do extra measures to stop the artery. I mean, I put catheters in arteries every day almost as big as the pen tip or as big as this portion here, but we stop that.</li> <li>Q. With compression?</li> <li>A. Yes, whatever.</li> <li>Q. In your note where you indicated there was a brachial vessel lacerated by a</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 10 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	<ul> <li>Q. If you had seen compression on the radial nerve, is that something you would normally note?</li> <li>A. I mean, I couldn't tell that one way or another.</li> <li>Q. How quickly would you expect the onset of a hematoma after a blood draw where you stick an artery?</li> <li>A. It's hard to predict that. Hard to predict because sometimes it could bleed a fair amount and stop; bleed some more, stop; bleed some more, stop. Sometimes it will just expand out and just never stop.</li> <li>Q. Is it the kind of thing that you might expect to see normally, though, within a few hours?</li> <li>A. Like I said, you can't tell.</li> <li>Everybody is different.</li> <li>Q. Could it be a matter of over a day? MS. DISILVIO: Objection. Asked and answered. You can answer again.</li> <li>A. I mean, it's just it's very</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>also indicated that you sometimes intend to hit an artery; right?</li> <li>A. Absolutely.</li> <li>Q. There's nothing in and of itself</li> <li>problematic about hitting an artery?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes, there is.</li> <li>Q. There's situations in which you</li> <li>intend to go into an artery?</li> <li>A. Yes. Remember, when we're doing a test on an artery or drawing something from an artery, then we'll do extra measures to stop the artery. I mean, I put catheters in arteries</li> <li>every day almost as big as the pen tip or as big as this portion here, but we stop that.</li> <li>Q. With compression?</li> <li>A. Yes, whatever.</li> <li>Q. In your note where you indicated there was a brachial vessel lacerated by a previous venipuncture in your operative note, there was some discussion over what you meant by previous.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 18 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 1 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. If you had seen compression on the radial nerve, is that something you would normally note?</li> <li>A. I mean, I couldn't tell that one way or another.</li> <li>Q. How quickly would you expect the onset of a hematoma after a blood draw where you stick an artery?</li> <li>A. It's hard to predict that. Hard to predict because sometimes it could bleed a fair amount and stop; bleed some more, stop; bleed some more, stop. Sometimes it will just expand out and just never stop.</li> <li>Q. Is it the kind of thing that you might expect to see normally, though, within a few hours?</li> <li>A. Like I said, you can't tell.</li> <li>Everybody is different.</li> <li>Q. Could it be a matter of over a day? MS. DISILVIO: Objection. Asked and answered. You can answer again.</li> <li>A. I mean, it's just it's very</li> <li>Q. I just want to know.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>also indicated that you sometimes intend to hit an artery; right?</li> <li>A. Absolutely.</li> <li>Q. There's nothing in and of itself</li> <li>problematic about hitting an artery?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes, there is.</li> <li>Q. There's situations in which you</li> <li>intend to go into an artery?</li> <li>A. Yes. Remember, when we're doing a test on an artery or drawing something from an artery, then we'll do extra measures to stop the artery. I mean, I put catheters in arteries</li> <li>every day almost as big as the pen tip or as big as this portion here, but we stop that.</li> <li>Q. With compression?</li> <li>A. Yes, whatever.</li> <li>Q. In your note where you indicated there was a brachial vessel lacerated by a previous venipuncture in your operative note, there was some discussion over what you meant by previous.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. If you had seen compression on the radial nerve, is that something you would normally note?</li> <li>A. I mean, I couldn't tell that one way or another.</li> <li>Q. How quickly would you expect the onset of a hematoma after a blood draw where you stick an artery?</li> <li>A. It's hard to predict that. Hard to predict because sometimes it could bleed a fair amount and stop; bleed some more, stop; bleed some more, stop. Sometimes it will just expand out and just never stop.</li> <li>Q. Is it the kind of thing that you might expect to see normally, though, within a few hours?</li> <li>A. Like I said, you can't tell.</li> <li>Everybody is different.</li> <li>Q. Could it be a matter of over a day? MS. DISILVIO: Objection. Asked and answered. You can answer again.</li> <li>A. I mean, it's just it's very</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>also indicated that you sometimes intend to hit an artery; right?</li> <li>A. Absolutely.</li> <li>Q. There's nothing in and of itself problematic about hitting an artery?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes, there is.</li> <li>Q. There's situations in which you intend to go into an artery?</li> <li>A. Yes. Remember, when we're doing a test on an artery or drawing something from an artery, then we'll do extra measures to stop the artery. I mean, I put catheters in arteries every day almost as big as the pen tip or as big as this portion here, but we stop that.</li> <li>Q. With compression?</li> <li>A. Yes, whatever.</li> <li>Q. In your note where you indicated there was a brachial vessel lacerated by a previous venipuncture in your operative note, there was some discussion over what you meant by previous.</li> <li>A. Yes. I know. Again, it's a word</li> </ul>

25 (Pages 97 to 100)

#### VINCENT J. BERTIN, M.D. Hatfield v. Parma Comm. Gen. Hosp.

Page 101 Page 103 Yes. It just meant -- whatever not entered. Remember the brachial artery is --1 Α. 1 2 issue went on here to make this hematoma here is 2 let me draw this. The brachial artery is like 3 what that means. 3 this, and then you have various branches that 4 Q. There was no active bleeding at the 4 go, you know, they go off like that 5 time of the exploration? 5 (indicating). 6 A. No. In fact, all bleeding had 6 Now, if we put a hole in here in a 7 stopped, which oftentimes it does. 7 main artery, I would have probably been doing 8 Q. What's the significance of that? Mr. Hatfield that night, okay. If there was a 8 9 A. It just means that, you know, 9 hole in this main artery, then we get what we 10 possibly if we -- in a case where, say, he 10 call that big pulsatile hematoma and all the big 11 wasn't going to get further heparin and go on 11 problems. But in this case, remember, there's a 12 dialysis, or something like that, we probably vein that comes adjacent to the artery, there's 12 13 could have waited this out. 13 another vein that comes adjacent to the artery 14 Q. In the normal course of things, the 14 here, but these are deep veins. If you look at 15 swelling could have gone down just with my arm, this is a superficial vein. This is the 15 additional elevation? 16 16 kind of vein you hit when you draw blood. This 17 A. Yes, exactly. It's possible. If 17 artery is not that much deeper. 18 you can avoid an operation, you try to avoid it. 18 So to hit a branch here, this 19 MR. RICHARDS: I don't have anything 19 particular branch, it was one of these median 20 else. 20 branches like this. I mean, you have to come 21 MS. DISILVIO: I have some 21 in, come right next to the artery, hit the vein, 22 auestions. 22 because there was a laceration of the vein here, 23 EXAMINATION OF VINCENT J. BERTIN, M.D. 23 and then go through the artery like that. So 24 BY MS. DISILVIO: 24 the only way the needle could have come in is 25 Q. Dr. Bertin, you have been asked 25 like this. Page 102 Page 104 several questions about the size gauge of the 1 1 MS. TRESL: Can you put on there needle. Is the size gauge of the needle at all 2 2 where the radial nerve and median nerve is. 3 pertinent to your evaluation of this patient 3 THE WITNESS: Median nerve would be 4 from a vascular surgery perspective? 4 over in this region. Radial nerve is a distance 5 A. No. 5 away from there. In terms of the arm anatomy 6 Q. When we talk about mechanism of 6 itself, probably about down here. That's a 7 injury in this case, is the size of the needle 7 pretty good distance. It's conceivable, it's 8 hub of any significance? 8 possible. 9 A. Not in the end result, no. 9 MS. TRESL: Can you write that 10 Would you tell us, please, based Q. 10 that's median and that's radial. It will make 11 upon your observation, what you believe the 11 it easier, so when we're reading the transcript 12 injury was and how you believe the mechanism of 12 we'll know what you're saying. 13 injury occurred. 13 THE WITNESS: Okay, Median, 14 MR. RICHARDS: Objection. 14 MS. TRESL: And then the branches 15 A. Well, the injury is well described 15 and everything that you did. 16 in my operative note. Branch of radial artery 16 THE WITNESS: Nerve, and brachial 17 lacerated, branch of the vein -- I mean, a deep 17 branch. 18 vein, lacerated. 18 MS. TRESL: That's of the vein; yes? 19 Q. When we heard so much about hitting 19 THE WITNESS: It's brachial 20 the artery, when you talk about the branch of 20 branches, arterial branch. 21 the vein that was lacerated and the branch of 21 MS. TRESL: Okay. 22 the artery that was lacerated, is that separate 22 THE WITNESS: And the laceration of 23 from hitting the artery? 23 the vein area was right, you know, adjacent to 24 A. Like I say, the main artery, if you 24 the artery here, so that would be right about 25 look at my operative note, the main artery was 25 there. Remember, in a human body, you got the

26 (Pages 101 to 104)

#### VINCENT J. BERTIN, M.D. Hatfield v. Parma Comm. Gen. Hosp.

Page 105 Page 107 1 artery, two veins, pretty much everywhere you 1 Q. And certainly the note you pointed 2 go. 2 out to Ms. Tresl indicated the onset of injury 3 BY MS. DISILVIO: 3 or pain or edema to the antecubital fossa is 4 Q. You asked several questions about 4 about 5:28 in the morning on August 6th; right, 5 assumptions. Dr. Bertin, I take it that when 5 the note that you showed her --6 you see a patient, whether or not you recall 6 A. Yes. 7 7 what you heard 18 months ago, it's your custom Q. -- based on her request? 8 8 and practice to talk to the nursing staff? A. Yes. 9 9 A. Yes. I mean, if my general custom Q. All right. Are you licensed to 10 is -- I mean, I deal with nursing staff every 10 practice medicine? 11 day in every department. 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Certainly when you come in to see a 12 Q. Do you spend greater than 50 percent 13 patient, you talk to the nurse about patient 13 of your professional time in the active clinical 14 status, how they're doing while you're there? practice of medicine? 14 15 A. My guess is, this whole venipuncture 15 A. Yes. 16 issue, I'm sure I was told by the nurses that it 16 MS. DISILVIO: I don't have anymore 17 questions. 17 was a venipuncture at some point. I'm sure of 18 it. It just doesn't make any sense that I 18 MS. TRESL: A couple things and 19 wouldn't be. 19 we'll be done. 20 20 FURTHER EXAMINATION OF VINCENT J. BERTIN, M.D. Q. You spoke with Dr. Chang about this 21 case? 21 BY MS. TRESL: 22 Α. Yes. We talked about this. 22 Q. Is it possible hypothetically that, 23 You actually came up with a plan for 23 even though you did not see any compression on Q. 24 expected management? 24 the median nerve, that there could have been 25 A. Exactly. Everybody seemed to be 25 ischemia that you would not have been able to Page 106 Page 108 1 comfortable with that. visualize? 1 2 Q. Certainly you talked about what it 2 A. No. I mean, it's not likely. It's 3 was you were managing in terms of the injury 3 possible, not likely. Very unlikely. In fact, 4 with Dr. Chang, albeit you don't remember the 4 it would be very unlikely. 5 particulars of the conversation? 5 Q. Why would it be very unlikely? 6 A. Yes. 6 Because there wasn't -- you know, Α. 7 Q, Certainly you talked about what you 7 there wasn't any other evidence of, like we were 8 were doing and why you were doing it? 8 talking about before, muscle problem, any other 9 A. Correct. 9 soft tissue, fat necrosis, none of that type of It's not as though you made up, or 10 Q. 10 situation. So you don't have enough pressure to 11 practice according to assumptions; you practice 11 be causing those issues. 12 based on what you hear, what you know, your 12 Q. If further down the road, just 13 clinical information, your discussions with 13 hypothetically tested, he had proof that he did 14 nurses and your discussion with physicians; 14 have some median nerve damage, is it possible 15 true? 15 that it could have been caused from the Yes. The other issue is, in a case 16 Α. 16 compression of the hematoma if we look backwards 17 like this, too, is serial evaluation. 17 to that? 18 Q. All right. 18 Α. No. I mean, Mr. Hatfield has 19 You follow a problem over time. Α. 19 numerous reasons to have -- he has renal 20 Q. What time are morning labs typically 20 failure, all sorts of other issues that could 21 drawn? Somewhere between 5:00 and 6:00 in the 21 give him peripheral neuropathies. 22 morning? 22 Which would be the same as median Q. 23 Α. Yes. I would assume that. I see 23 nerve? 24 them in the elevators so, yes, I would say 24 A. Median nerve, it could be radial 25 between 5:00 and 7:00 for sure. 25 nerve neuropathies. I mean, this gentleman has

27 (Pages 105 to 108)

#### VINCENT J. BERTIN, M.D. Hatfield v. Parma Comm. Gen. Hosp.

Page 109 Page 111 1 a lot of issues. Q. I understand. If we determine the 1 2 O. Back to the lab. Very briefly we'll 2 gauge of the needle, the bigger the needle, the 3 revisit and we will be done. more trauma if it's being wiggled? 3 4 Although Mr. Richards asked you if 4 A. Correct. 5 artery puncture is a risk, it is my 5 Q. Finally, anything that you remember 6 understanding that in order to have punctured 6 that we, the three of us, have not thought to 7 the artery or that vein, that the puncture was 7 ask you? 8 more than superficial; correct? 8 A. How could we possibly have missed 9 MR. RICHARDS: Objection. 9 anything? 10 Yes. I mean, it would have to be. 10 Α. Q. Anything you remember, though, about 11 Yes, it would have to be. 11 those three days maybe that we've not brought up Q. And reasonable and prudent 12 12 that ---13 phlebotomy is not deep; it's superficial; 13 A. Like I say, I just think that, you 14 correct? 14 know, in a patient with as many medical problems 15 MR. RICHARDS: Objection. 15 as this guy, Mr. Hatfield has -- remember, I 16 A. I'm not sure what they're --16 took care of this guy for 13 years. When I got 17 normally when you're doing venipuncture 17 sued, to be perfectly honest, that really set me 18 phlebotomy, you don't hit an artery. 18 back a little bit. 19 Q. In discussing the picture and the 19 You know, we're trying to avoid a 20 areas of injury, is it more likely than not that 20 surgery, trying to get him through the medical, 21 it's one needle that got stuck and just wiggled 21 you know, the problem here without having to lay 22 all around looking for the vein, or is it more 22 open his arm, but it wasn't meant to be. 23 likely that it was boom, boom, boom, three 23 MS. TRESL: I'm done. Thank you, 24 needles, four needles? Can you say, based on 24 doctor. 25 what you saw when you got in there? 25 MS. DISILVIO: I have a couple more. Page 110 Page 112 1 A. I can't tell with certainty when I FURTHER EXAMINATION OF VINCENT J. BERTIN, M.D. 1 2 got in there. I think the -- I couldn't tell. 2 BY MS. DISILVIO: 3 I mean, really, it doesn't matter too much when 3 Q. Doctor, you're not a neurosurgeon; 4 you think about it because if you go in just 4 correct? 5 once through the skin and jab around versus -- I 5 A. Correct. mean, how would you know that? You wouldn't 6 Q. You're not a neurologist; correct? 6 7 know. The only person that would know that is 7 A. Correct. 8 the person who did it. 8 Q. And as it relates to issues on 9 Q. I guess based on visualizing, just 9 causation, obviously, you would defer to those 10 more likely than not kind of where they hit specialties to talk about nerve injuries and the 10 11 it --11 cause therefore? 12 A. Like anything else, just think of 12 A. Correct. 13 this, if you're a phlebotomist, once you get 13 MS. DISILVIO: Thanks. 14 through the skin, that's the most painful part 14 - - - - -15 to the patient. So if you redirect, that would 15 (Thereupon, PLAINTIFFS' Deposition 16 be probably as likely as anything, I would 16 Exhibit 1 was marked for purposes 17 think. 17 of identification.) 18 Q. Would you say that it seems 18 - - - . 19 intuitive that a 16-gauge or an 18-gauge being 19 (Deposition concluded at 5:00 o'clock p.m.) 20 wiggled around in there, assuming that was how 20 (Signature not waived.) 21 this was injured, would be more traumatic than a 21 22 20- or a 22-gauge? 22 23 A. A bigger needle would be more 23 24 traumatic, yes. But, again, I have no knowledge 24 25 of what gauge needle, to be perfectly honest. 25

28 (Pages 109 to 112)

#### VINCENT J. BERTIN, M.D. Hatfield v. Parma Comm. Gen. Hosp.

Page 113       Page 113     Image 113     Image 113       1     AFFIDAVIT     1     Image 1       2     I have read the foregoing transcript from     2     1       3     page 1 through 112 and note the following     2     EXAMINATION OF VINCENT J. BERTIN,       4     corrections:     3       5     PAGE     LINE     REQUESTED CHANGE       6     7     M.D.       9     6       10     8       11     9       10     8       11     9       12     Further Examination of Vincent J.       9     9       10     8       11     9	age 115
12       12       0       0       BY MS, TRESL       107         13       14       15       10       FURTHER EXAMINATION OF VINCENT J.         15       16       11       BERTIN, M.D.       BY MS. DISILVIO:       112         16       12       E X H J B J T S       PAGE         17       14       11       BERTIN, M.D.       BY MS. DISILVIO:       112         18       VINCENT J. BERTIN, M.D.       15       B4       PLAINTIFFS' Deposition       Exhibit J was marked       112         20       Subscribed and sworn to before me this       17       18       9       120         21	
9       I, Karen M. Patterson, a Notary Public         wikin and for the State of Ohio, duly         10       commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify         that the within named VINCENT J. BERTIN, M.D.         11       was for me first duly sown to testify to the         truth, the whole runt and nothing but the truth         11       in the cause aforesaid, what the testimony as         above set forth was by me reduced to stenotypy,         13       afterwards transcribed, and that the foregoing         is a true and correct transcription of the         14       testimony.         15       I do further certify that this deposition         was taken at the time and place specified and         16       was completed without adjournment; that I am not         a relative or attorney for either party or         17       otherwise interested in the event of this         action. I am not, nor is the court reporting         18       film with which I am affiliated, under a         contract as defined in Civil Rule 28(D).         19       In N WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my         20       hand and affixed my seal of office at Cleveland,         0 Ohio, on this 30th day of December 2003.         21       Xaren M. Patterson, Notary Public         23       Karen	

				Page
Α	65:6 79:11,13,18	109:4	APPEARANCES	102:16,20,22,23
abbreviation 17:25	80:17 91:4 92:2	always 21:13,22	2:1	102:24,25 103:1,2
aberrancy 24:16	105:23	59:18 81:19	appears 32:11 67:8	103:7,9,12,13,17
38:1	additional 101:16	amount 98:11	application 75:12	103:21,23 104:24
aberrant 23:3,7,25	address 7:20	anatomically 65:11	79:24	105:1 109:5,7,18
24:5,9,12,21,25	adjacent 50:1	85:10	appointment 18:10	Arts 7:22
25:5,10,23 27:11	103:12,13 104:23	anatomy 40:17	apposition 82:19	asked 6:4 15:9 52:8
39:16 55:20 85:7	adjournment	84:12 104:5	appropriate 19:20	53:13 70:23 90:14
ability 83:24	114:16	and/or 52:12	23:14 30:18	98:20 101:25
able 14:14 57:19	affect 71:1	aneurysm 76:6	approximately	105:4 109:4
88:22 107:25	affected 64:19	angle 41:24	71:24	asking 17:1 25:3
about 6:8 9:1 10:17	affecting 75:14	ankle 78:20	area 29:4 37:5,19	35:22 55:16 57:15
14:7 16:5,6 17:2	affects 83:22,23	another 18:13,14	37:21,23,25 38:21	67:15,17
19:23 22:23 25:3	AFFIDAVIT 113:1	18:17 21:5 23:15	40:1,4,14,17,18	asks 5:11
38:2,18 41:23	affiliated 114:18	23:22 98:5 99:25	44:19,21 45:13	aspect 74:1
43:1 50:8 52:1	affixed 114:20	103:13	47:19 49:18,19	associated 20:19
55:18 59:19 60:20	aforesaid 114:12	answer 4:17 5:6 7:7	65:9,9 72:9 73:17	assume 7:8 18:16
61:19 62:14 63:24	after 20:21 21:12	7:10,15,16 9:20	74:6 78:9 83:23	33:23 39:12 46:9
65:2 66:11 67:15	21:17,21 24:17,18	27:24 28:2 33:1,3	84:10,19,22 88:11	50:19 53:14 55:21
	26:10 28:23 60:12	33:4,15 35:9 36:2	95:12 104:23	63:2 69:18 78:5.7
68:14,15 69:10,16	87:15 98:7	36:14 51:6 52:13	areas 41:22 109:20	81:12 84:5,7
69:21 70:1 71:10 72:4 5 15 10 21	afternoon 79:17	52:15 57:2,16,19	arise 76:1	106:23
72:4,5,15,19,21	afterwards 83:17	65:15 82:2 91:16	arm 19:3,24 24:3,7	assumed 35:8
73:1,3 74:5,9,13	114:13	98:21	24:22 27:15 28:22	1
76:7 77:15 79:22	again 9:8 35:21	answered 54:6,9	32:1 44:25 60:25	assuming 19:5
82:14 87:17 90:15	40:11 42:19 44:11	98:21	61:22 63:17,18	51:19 83:6 84:3 92:21 110:20
99:7 100:5 102:1	44:19 56:9 57:8	answering 38:8	69:8 70:13 72:13	
102:6,19,20 104:6	63:17 64:16 82:25	antecubital 27:12	74:20 76:8 78:17	assumption 42:19
104:24 105:4,13	97:12 98:21 99:2	29:4 37:5 38:4,11	79:11,19 103:15	59:13 93:7,9,9,10
105:20,22 106:2,7	100:22 110:24	84:12 88:11 107:3	104:5 111:22	93:14,18
107:4 108:8 110:4	against 4:25 5:14	antibiotics 81:7,10	around 18:7 31:15	assumptions 91:25
111:10 112:10	5:17	81:11,22	31:21 58:3 109:22	92:1 105:5 106:11
above 1:23 61:17	age 3:1	anti-coagulable		attempt 27:4
114:12	agent 12:22	22:4	110:5,20	attempting 26:19
absolute 98:25	<b>ago</b> 44:5 91:5,5		arrangements 13:6	38:7
absolutely 57:3	105:7	anybody 34:25 48:7	arrest 20:10	attention 28:10
63:4 67:3 84:6	agree 67:24 68:2,5	92:6 95:20	arrive 32:21	attorney 3:9 114:16
87:7 100:3	93:2	anymore 107:16	arterial 17:21	August 14:15,19
accepted 95:10,11	agreed 81:6	anyone 5:2 88:16	26:14 59:10	16:19,20,24 17:3
access 19:2,18 20:9	agreements 5:12	92:12	104:20	19:11 20:13,20
20:10,11	agrees 67:17	anything 16:6	arteries 61:6 99:24	22:24,25 67:9,12
accessible 19:12,13	al 1:4,8	53:14 54:4 55:21	100:12	67:18,24 68:16,21
according 106:11	albeit 106:4	60:21 61:25 62:15	arteriogram 61:18	68:24 79:2 86:19
accuracy 29:25		62:16 72:12 88:7	arteriograms 61:20	88:21 107:4
78:12	alerted 60:4 62:16	90:18 91:7 93:6	artery 25:25 29:2	available 55:23
accurate 77:20	allegations 14:17 alleged 14:11	95:21 101:19	31:2 34:7,12	Avenue 2:23
across 18:15		110:12,16 111:5,9	39:25 40:5 41:7	avoid 79:15 94:6
act 27:8	allowed 61:22,24 62:2,2	111:10	41:11,12 43:8,19	101:18,18 111:19
acting 30:3		anywhere 10:1	45:7 49:24 59:24	aware 16:2 56:2
action 114:17	almost 21:13 22:2 40:19 100:13	66:23	61:1,7,8,10,16,21	68:20,24 69:7
active 12:8 101:4		Aortic 49:23	61:24 62:8,13	70:23
107:13	along 48:11	apart 44:4	84:23 86:3 87:16	away 60:9,11 97:24
actual 29:15 56:12	already 70:12 99:16	apparently 28:23	95:13,15 98:8	104:5
65:5 97:4		appearance 32:11	99:12,21,22 100:2	awhile 21:12
actually 18:8 33:19	Although 44:13	45:17,22,24 46:7	100:5,8,10,11,12	<b>A-V</b> 19:13

				Page
<b>a.m</b> 67:9,13 68:3	being 3:3 4:15 19:7	31:16,17,20,22	bruise 74:18,20	caths 87:15
·	21:25 30:2,10	32:5,10 33:11,12	bruised 47:14 48:8	caught 43:11
B	37:17 40:12 51:9	33:16,25 35:7,25	48:9 49:6,12 50:2	causation 112:9
<b>B</b> 115:12	57:22 68:14 69:16	36:6 37:21,23,25	50:6,22 51:9,21	cause 47:25 48:17
back 12:3 15:3,8	86:13 110:19	39:13,14 40:10	54:1 97:14	48:21 49:20 51:18
17:18 21:2,6,8	111:3	45:8,11,12 54:18	bruises 47:6	52:5,7 112:11
33:1,3 36:12	belabor 91:19	54:23 55:11 56:6	bruising 47:8,9	114:12
39:14 44:11 45:9	belief 53:17	56:10,15,18 57:22	48:5 50:10,13,17	caused 6:23 34:2
49:1 58:14 61:2	<b>believe</b> 13:1,16 18:7	58:6,15,16,24,24	53:18,21 85:19	36:6 39:19 43:24
84:11,25 90:9	18:8 22:25 23:1,3	59:10,11,13 61:4	96:4	46:14 50:13,17
109:2 111:18	35:1 36:1,3,8,15	64:10 74:19 88:4	brusing 96:16	52:19,21,23 53:18
backwards 108:16	52:8,9 67:21	88:7 93:1 95:12	Building 1:21 2:22	61:23 62:4 92:22
bad 46:3	69:23 70:24 81:5	98:7 103:16	business 5:9	108:15
Bagley 1:21 7:21	81:7 102:11,12	bloods 57:13		causes 52:9
balance 56:15	believed 36:4	bloody 37:4	С	causing 75:14
<b>ball</b> 73:4	below 63:13	board 8:2,4,6	caliber 56:5	108:11
balloon 49:23 50:1	Bertin 1:11,14,20	body 22:12 49:18	call 13:3 45:1 56:11	cellulitis 81:16,17
bang 48:12	2:19 3:1,6,8 5:17	49:19 66:24	65:6 74:1,2 82:18	center 11:15
bar 73:9,12,13	7:21 10:9 23:10	104:25	93:13 103:10	centers 11:16
bars 73:14,15	27:14 31:1 35:24	bone 65:8	called 1:15 3:2	centimeter 71:25
base 29:9 58:9	36:20,24 67:23	boom 109:23,23,23	68:15 69:16,18,21	centimeters 71:19
60:21	90:12 92:12	both 6:12 8:9,14	69:24 88:13	72:3,3,5,8,15,16
based 27:20 32:15	101:23,25 105:5	10:13 11:6,24	came 24:17 25:14	certain 91:1
37:13 38:10,23	107:20 112:1	12:1 41:18 62:9	31:24 35:6 36:2	certainly 5:15
39:2 41:16 51:12	113:18 114:10	62:10	37:17 41:24 61:2	30:25 76:12,14,20
55:16 58:25 59:7	115:2,4,6,9,11	bottle 31:17	88:24 105:23	76:22,23 77:9,10
59:15 60:18 68:19	best 19:25 20:2	bottom 42:4	cancelled 18:10	105:12 106:2,7
79:19 88:12,14	32:23 88:1	brachial 29:1 31:2	capability 11:6	107:1
91:25 92:20 93:4	better 45:3 46:2	39:24 40:5 41:7	car 95:23	certainty 110:1
102:10 106:12	78:23 79:14 80:17	43:8,19 59:23,25	cardiac 20:9 87:15	CERTIFICATE
107:7 109:24	80:18 97:19	60:1 62:13 86:2	care 5:3,4 6:5 16:18	114:1
110:9	between 9:2 16:19	100:18 103:1,2	16:25 17:5 65:23	certification 8:5
basic 75:8 76:9	22:5 80:24 81:1	104:16,19	66:23 94:25 95:1	certified 3:4 8:2,6
basically 8:21 9:4	106:21,25	brachialis 39:25	95:4,5 111:16	certify 114:10,15
13:13 17:8,22	biceps 29:5 45:10	branch 39:24 42:4	caring 17:10	cetera 56:4
24:1,21	big 61:8 72:1 73:12	43:7,19 59:25,25	carotid 18:23,24,25	chance 56:13
basilic 40:2,3 41:1	92:24 100:13,13	62:13 102:16,17	50:3	Chang 15:24 34:23
42:6 59:23	103:10,10	102:20,21 103:18	case 1:6 4:6,19 5:21	66:17 79:22 81:6
basing 93:7	bigger 72:19	103:19 104:17,20	11:25 14:11,17	105:20 106:4
bat 61:17	110:23 111:2	branches 103:3,20	15:23 16:3 20:1,3	change 33:25 80:5
beat 51:18	<b>bill</b> 72:22,23	104:14,20	20:8 32:20 43:6	89:6 113:5
Becker 2:3	<b>binder</b> 13:24,24	break 12:2 14:20	47:1 49:2,11,14	changed 39:18
become 17:15	bit 10:17 15:1 26:3	23:13 28:5 35:23	49:15,17 61:9	80:22 89:3 94:14
bedside 39:6 58:12	50:5 66:6 74:11	36:20 66:4,12,14	77:25 99:5 101:10	chart 15:11 35:2,24
before 1:17 3:10	90:7 111:18	92:10	102:7 103:11	36:5,21 37:12,17
7:15,17 15:2	black 45:24 46;1	breaker 80:8	105:21 106:16	charting 69:24
28:13,14 29:7	bleed 21:9 98:10,11	briefly 17:14 18:19	cases 3:19,22 4:11	chase 22:19 40:24
39:6 43:17 51:3	98:11	20:23 109:2	4:14 6:7,8,15	55:1 56:9 57:8
60:25 64:25 66:19	bleeding 26:14	bright 58:6,15,24	CAT 68:15,21,24	<b>check</b> 31:22
82:18 108:8	101:4,6	59:2,3	69:10,16,21 70:6	chief 8:16,21,23,25
113:20	blocked 17:23	brings 21:6 84:11	70:8,12,15,20	9:10 10:8
began 17:10 33:4	blood 20:6 24:2,11	brought 4:21 43:15	71:1,10,12,14,16	chin 50:5
behalf 2:2,9,18	25:15,20 26:12,13	111:11	71:21	cholesterol 31:22
behind 40:18 63:15	26:17 27:5 31:14	brownish 46:1,2	catheters 100:12	chronic 82:24

			·····	Page
circulation 17:23	comparment 77:23	contract 114:18	CV 8:23 10:10	definitive 27:13
21:4,6 61:7	compartment 6:20	conversation 80:12		degree 29:24
circumstance 71:23	64:14,18 65:2,7	106:5	D	delayed 96:12,17
Civil 3:3 114:18	65:12,16,17 73:17	copies 15:1	<b>D</b> 115:1	department 9:6
claim 14:12	76:11,13,17,22	copy 13:15,17 15:5	daily 12:11	34:24 90:21 91:3
clarify 30:20,21	77:3,8,16,18,24	corporation 12:20	damage 108:14	91:12 105:11
38:7	88:11	correct 4:11 5:22	<b>Dan</b> 66:9	depending 40:17
clarifying 38:6	compartments 65:5	7:25 8:1,10 9:11	DANIEL 2:13	50:9
<b>clean</b> 56:11	65:6 88:10	9:12,18 10:6,11	dark 58:16	deposed 3:4 16:3
clear 36:15 77:13	completed 114:16	12:9,23 13:5,8	Darvocet 80:2,21	deposition 1:11,14
82:14 93:3	component 74:12	15:13,14 17:13	80:25	3:10,15,18 7:1
Cleveland 1:22 2:7	74:12	19:8,9,19 20:16	date 1:22 18:6	13:11 15:10,25
2:16,24 114:20	compressed 83:21	23:20 32:6 33:24	28:15,17	16:11,15 23:12
client 30:18	84:3	34:16,18 38:18,19	day 1:22 34:17	50:20 112:15,19
clinical 71:9,20	compression 46:23	39:8,9,17 47:15	57:14 61:5,5,6,8	114:15 115:14
73:20,21 74:24	47:16,18,20,23	51:16,22 52:1,4	69:7 74:22 89:10	depositions 16:7
88:14 89:18	49:4 61:16 70:14	54:16,24 59:11	98:19 99:24	depth 63:10,24 64:1
106:13 107:13	75:14 96:25 97:4	61:23 63:7,9	100:13 105:11	64:3
clinically 71:4 80:3	97:19,21 98:1	64:25 65:17,18	113:21 114:20	describe 44:3 45:14
83:14,14 96:12	100:15 107:23	67:10,13 68:1,4,8	days 111:11	47:16
close 84:18	108:16	69:13 70:1 71:7	day-to-day 11:10	described 25:23
clot 88:5	conceivable 40:6	79:1 82:1 83:8,11	Deaconess 9:20,22	96:4 102:15
<b>clue</b> 60:3	104:7	83:19 84:4 86:21	dead 51:18	describes 24:18
Co 2:3,20	concern 21:10	89:22 90:22,24	deal 22:15 74:24	25:9
coagulable 56:4	44:20 79:25	92:19 96:23 106:9	80:8 105:10	describing 24:10
colleague 22:21	concerned 77:15	109:8,14 111:4	death 9:24	25:5 96:7
collected 60:2	82:21	112:4,5,6,7,12	December 1:12	description 46:2
collection 45:9,11	concluded 112:19	114:13	114:20	determination 36:3
45:12	conclusion 25:19	corrections 42:10	decide 51:3 70:16	76:15
color 45:16,16 46:7	25:24 26:1,16	113:4	71:5	determine 23:6
combination 83:1	32:22 37:14,17	counsel 1:20 65:24	decided 82:5	27:13 75:17 77:18
89:16,18,18	97:8	County 1:2 114:5	deciding 70:11	78:12 111:1
come 39:14 54:22	confidential 5:12	couple 46:16,19	decision 5:9 83:3	determined 31:6,8
59:13 80:7 90:9	confined 10:15	94:14 107:18	decrease 66:25	75:22
96:17,18 103:20	connected 26:17	111:25	decreased 67:2	determining 74:11
103:21,24 105:12	conservative 75:10	course 101:14	82:15 97:17	develop 60:10
comes 21:2 31:15	75:10 77:17 81:13	court 1:1 114:17	deemed 5:11	61:19 78:1
31:20 50:4 64:14	86:22 89:3 94:3,5	courtesy 7:16	deep 11:25 44:8,10	developed 28:22
87:22 103:12,13	<b>consider</b> 88:10	coverage 13:5	44:23,24 45:9	73:25
comfortable 81:11	considered 65:10	credence 88:6	64:7 65:7,7,16	deviating 96:1
81:12 106:1	consult 18:2 25:14	criticism 94:24	99:13,17 102:17	diagram 40:23
<b>coming</b> 48:10	39:19 67:12,16,18	99:9	103:14 109:13	dialysis 19:7,15,17
comment 95:10	67:23 68:6,10	criticisms 99:4	deeper 41:12 64:1	19:24 20:4,7,12
commission 113:25	75:24 76:3 82:3	crooked 25:8	103:17	20:21 21:3,17
114:25	consultation 28:10	CT 69:7	defendant 1:15 2:9	20:21 21:3,17 22:3,6,17 56:3
commissioned	28:17 32:13 34:14	cue 73:3	2:18 3:21 4:5,14	82:25 89:1,11,16
114:10	35:6 39:5	current 10:4	4:22 5:2,20 6:11	101:12
common 1:1 11:9	consulted 67:8 81:6	currently 9:13	6:14	dictate 71:13
26:20	consults 68:8	custom 105:7,9	Defendants 1:9	dictated 28:11
commonly 11:8	contacted 18:11	cut 22:19 40:24	defer 90:6 112:9	33:21
community 1:7 2:9	continued 86:20	48:13 55:1 56:9	deferred 52:11	dictating 42:8
9:10,17 18:4	continues 22:5	57:7	defined 114:18	died 46:12
28:24 32:5 33:11	50:18 51:20 53:15	Cuyahoga 1:2	definite 76:6	dies 45:24
78:3,6	continuing 4:1 47:5	114:5	definitely 53:2	difference 8:20
, ~		* * T+-2	actimitely 55.2	unierence 0.20

				Page	4
80:24 81:1	112:2,13 115:7,11	61:4 64:10 98:7	86:24 89:4 94:10	exactly 41:14 43:25	
different 8:19	dispute 69:9	103:2,16	94:12,13,16	46:17 55:5 86:11	10184538
19:21 22:15 40:4	dissects 87:8	drawing 31:16 35:7	101:16	94:18,20 101:17	2.208220
42:12,13 49:9,10	distal 76:24	57:22 95:12	elevators 106:24	105:25	2504264
74:8 83:23 84:21	distally 77:2	100:10	emergency 10:21	exam 76:16,16,17	Service Se
98:18	distance 104:4,7	drawn 31:20,22	19:17	88:14	SUWVER
differential 74:25	doctor 4:17 14:7	33:16 37:15 54:18	employees 99:5	examination 1:16	10000
75:3,5,6	16:7 17:15 58:4	57:13,23 106:21	encapsulated 87:23	3:2,6 90:12	U.S.A.S.A.S.
difficulty 82:4	90:11,14 111:24	draws 20:6 33:11	end 21:8 66:3 102:9	101:23 107:20	00001010101
diffuse 73:7	112:3	56:6	endarterectomy	112:1 115:2,4,6,8	11111
dimension 63:17	document 30:2,4	drew 37:14 55:11	19:1	115:10	CANADA ST
71:22	69:11 78:16	92:25	ended 57:6 84:2	examinations 76:18	105504.47
diminution 88:25	documentation	droop 50:7	enough 48:16,21	examine 88:16	2011/00/02
97:16	23:14 55:17 75:21	drop 46:14 47:1,22	84:18 108:10	example 44:19	1201010
dire 19:17	documented 21:11	48:17,21 50:19,21	entered 5:8 25:25	49:22 50:4 96:16	2012/2012
direct 14:9	68:20,22,23	51:19,20 52:2,6	34:7 103:1	exception 10:7	111010111
directly 57:9 97:1,5	doing 20:4,5,6	53:7,9,10,12,16	entirely 14:12	excess 26:13	genitay ays
director 8:17 9:16	26:18 38:17 43:9	83:6,7,11,18 84:4	enumerated 48:25	Excuse 86:1	ACCORD.
disability 49:13	58:12,13 79:15	85:2,4,12,14 86:4	error 42:17 64:17	Exhibit 112:16	11111000
50:14,17,24 51:10	95:21,25 100:9	86:13,14 89:21	69:24 70:2	115:14	120922-12
disagreed 81:23	103:7 105:14	due 27:23 53:20	errors 42:15	expand 98:12	ding (1) (b)
discern 14:15	106:8,8 109:17	duly 3:3 114:9,11	<b>ESQ</b> 2:4,13,21	expanding 75:9	ANA AMA
discuss 28:13	dollar 72:22,23	during 16:18 22:2	essentially 24:2	76:8	45 Weilley
discussing 65:12	done 30:22,23 40:7	23:11 35:5,6	et 1:4,8 56:4	expansion 73:23	v Sraževi
81:10 84:12	41:20,25 42:21	53:19 95:15	evacuate 82:6	74:3	handa k
109:19	43:22,25 44:7	duties 8:19	97:18	expect 21:11 24:12	ĉgiaj409
discussion 15:7	60:3 68:15,21	dysfunction 90:5	evacuation 89:4	45:18 63:6 96:7	54/14/5020
36:23 92:5,6	88:18 94:21	97:11	evaluation 76:10	98:6,15	ARPNUM
100:20 106:14	107:19 109:3	E	102:3 106:17	expected 24:3	184403748
discussions 16:5 106:13	111:23		even 8:23 46:2 51:2	25:16 86:20,22	0.611.0211
disease 14:14 17:21	dorsiflexion 82:5	E 115:1,12	60:25 61:15 69:4	105:24	14476324
18:23	dose 22:10 89:11	each 9:2	69:11 76:19 81:12	experience 50:25	Viet State
disects 74:19	doubt 69:13 down 7:12 12:2	earlier 3:8 43:2	88:10 91:9,14	67:7	on folgere
DISILVIO 2:21		54:13 83:5	93:6 94:15 96:15	expert 6:3,16	12112
3:24 4:15,23 5:5	45:9,11 48:11 65:7 70:15 79:12	early 32:9 89:9	97:18 107:23	expires 113:25	edituste
10:7 11:22 13:18	92:10 101:15	easier 104:11	evening 80:1 88:17	114:25	Hughah.
13:23 14:8 15:4	104:6 108:12	easiest 55:8	event 114:17	explain 20:23 78:18	(hadadasa)
16:4 23:10,17	Dr 3:8 5:17 10:9	easily 32:3 41:17	events 30:12	explained 80:21	nAspirates
24:6 25:20 28:4	15:24 18:15 23:10	edema 107:3 eight 6:10 50:8,23	ever 3:10 4:24 5:14	86:1	New York
29:12,20,22 30:6	27:14 31:1 34:23	71:19,25 72:8,11	5:16 6:3,22 33:25	exploration 101:5	dillitive
30:15,23,25 31:10	35:24 36:20,24	72:15	44:7 49:11 50:21 67:1 74:18 78:20	explored 60:25	STANIA STAN
32:19,25 33:15	66:17 67:22 79:22	either 14:23 16:13	87:1,9	extending 29:5	Shi (ta
34:3 35:13,22	81:5 92:12 101:25	31:18 60:8,14	every 22:2 53:12	extension 88:13	antions.
36:11,14,19 38:5	105:5,20 106:4	93:19 97:21	57:14 61:5,5,6,8	extent 5:10 14:5	Apres Apres
38:8,23 51:24	drainage 37:4	114:16	99:24 100:13	extra 100:11	(Anstron))
52:11,24 55:2	draw 24:4 25:18	elderly 56:3 94:8	105:10,11	extravasation 29:3	(Servine)
56:25 60:5 64:20	26:12,13,17 27:5	elected 9:5,8	everybody 74:7	extremist 20:8 extremities 77:21	und sentin
65:25 66:8 67:15	28:10 32:5,10	elements 56:14	98:18 105:25	extremity 17:22	APPEND.
68:25 71:8 83:10	33:12,25 35:25	elevate 87:7	everything 17:6	18:21 44:16	100401110
86:9 92:8 93:11	37:21,23,25 39:13	elevating 80:14	89:17 104:15	eyewitness 93:17	1900 A.M.
93:20 98:20 99:6	39:13 40:10,22	elevation 70:14	everywhere 105:1	~Journess 22.17	gurses.
101:21,24 105:3	44:17,18 54:23	75:11 76:10 79:13	evidence 46:3 108:7	F	144544430
107:16 111:25	56:9,10,12,18,21	79:24 80:17 81:13	exact 91:3,6	face 50:7 95:16	dilan bis
	*		,-		

facing 89:5	28:13,21 29:8	47:25 49:25 54:12	41:10 44:11 45:5	95:16,19,19,20
fact 38:3 50:25	34:17 50:12 64:24	56:18,21 59:3	48:11 63:18,23,25	95:25
80:19,22 82:23	66:17 68:5 77:3,5	62:7 63:2 64:21	65:21 66:2,14	happened 17:3,5
84:2 90:1 91:24	80:16 92:2 93:25	66:23 67:8 74:22	67:22 70:16 75:9	46:20 59:7
101:6 108:3	94:1 114:11	80:2,19 83:16	76:2 80:2 82:17	happens 95:18
factor 73:19	<b>fistula</b> 19:5,7,11,13	85:7,7 89:3 91:10	90:3 99:18 100:8	happy 15:4
factors 75:16 89:19	19:16,19 20:18	91:24 92:7,12	101:11 103:4,4,23	hard 47:3 48:18
facts 6:17 27:20	five 4:6 66:1 71:19	93:12 94:14 96:1	105:2 110:4	63:11 73:6 74:2
failure 37:20 82:24	71:25 72:4,16	96:8 97:1,5,12,24	God 48:7	96:18 98:9,9
94:8 108:20	87:18 88:3	99:10 100:10	goes 19:24 41:11,12	harmed 83:16
fair 45:8 90:23	fixated 24:21	102:4,23 104:5	48:18 64:3 70:14	Hatfield 1:4 3:9
93:10 94:22 95:8	fixating 25:3	108:15 113:2	going 5:6 9:20	6:17 16:23,25
95:9 97:2 98:10	flat 72:25	function 75:19	16:11 30:17,20	17:11 18:6,21
fairly 27:13 54:20	flesh 26:2	functionality 46:6	32:17,25 33:1	19:10 23:2 29:8
Fallon 2:11	flexibility 45:5	75:22	36:25 40:10 41:10	34:17 39:7 53:1
familiar 31:19	floor 31:16 32:8	further 101:11	47:11 50:1 55:22	54:21 56:21 57
family 18:11	33:17 35:17 36:10	107:20 108:12	57:21 62:17 65:19	65:23 68:6 79:2
far 10:4 41:23 90:2	flow 76:24	112:1 114:15	66:1,2,5 75:18	87:11 103:8
90:25 94:21 96:4	fluid 26:8 61:22	115:8,10	76:2 79:11 81:24	108:18 111:15
97:24 99:15	follow 77:11 106:19	115.0,10	82:23 86:11 89:1	Hatfield's 14:13
farther 85:23	following 68:6	G	89:10,11 101:11	16:18 32:1 51:1
fasciotomies 11:9	113:3	gangrene 45:25	gone 22:11 41:17	53:6,8 61:9 66:
11:19	follows 3:5	gases 61:5	101:15	having 35:20 44:4
fasciotomy 11:15	forearm 11:18,23	gauge 23:4 30:9	good 44:19 45:25	73:16 84:9 92:4
11:23	20:2,3 29:6 65:4	31:6,18 54:14,15	50:3 55:14,15	
fashion 54:1	65:9 77:24 87:2	54:19 56:13 90:15	64:7,12,13 66:22	111:21 head 7:11
fast 20:10	forefinger 83:25	90:20 91:1,3,6	79:14 96:21 104:7	head 7:11
fat 108:9	foregoing 113:2	102:1,2 110:25	goods 60:2	heal 45:4
February 17:20	114:13	111:2		heals 45:2,4 50:22
18:8	formation 24:3	gave 10:8	gotten 18:13	hear 93:19 106:12
feel 41:8 78:22 95:4	formed 59:16	general 1:7 2:10 8:6	Gradually 94:17	heard 36:10 93:4
feeling 40:8 62:21	formula 98:25	9:14 10:14 21:24	graft 20:1,2,3 21:7	102:19 105:7
82:20	formulate 36:7	105:9	grateful 65:21 great 44:14,18 45:4	hearsay 35:16
feelings 84:8	forth 1:22 114:12	generally 21:15		Heights 7:22
felt 62:16 82:15	Fortunately 9:21	30:4 32:18 33:11	66:16 74:24	help 70:10,15,18
femoral 49:24	fossa 27:12 37:5	33:12	greater 56:13	72:23 74:10,14
few 89:14 90:10	107:3		107:12	78:13 81:24
98:16	found 4:13,16,20	gentleman 108:25	group 12:18	helped 36:7
figure 72:17	39:23,25 40:1	gentleman's 33:2	guess 9:20 29:20,21	•
filed 38:12	67:20	gets 74:16 97:19	29:23,24 48:2,5	hematoma 23:2,6
final 9:24	four 8:24 9:2 51:7	getting 24:20 43:11	51:6 58:8,8 59:2	29:4 34:20 39:2
finally 59:8 111:5	54:7,9 80:20 81:2	give 6:4 7:15 14:20	93:12 105:15	41:15 43:10 44:
find 23:8,12,13,15		22:10 23:23 39:21	110:9	44:20,25 58:10
23:23 28:12 35:12	87:17 109:24	49:22 63:10,16	guidelines 7:3	59:16 60:21 61:
35:24 36:25 37:2	from 14:15,18 16:7	69:4 72:14,18	guy 111:15,16	61:23 62:5 65:3
41:5 55:8 82:8	17:4,11 18:14	108:21		66:21 70:19,25
	21:20 22:11,24	given 17:17	H	71:3,14,18,25
finding 82:22	24:3 25:17,18,19	gives 97:16	H 115:12	73:16,18 74:2
fine 36:22 95:2,5	25:20,21,22,24	giving 32:22	half-inch 63:13	75:1,3,4,13 76:8
finger 41:9 88:12	26:21 32:8,17	glancing 17:11	half-life 22:7,18	77:25 81:15,20,
fingers 88:18	33:9,17 35:2,16	18:19	hand 75:19,23	81:24 82:6 83:2
finish 7:14,16 15:21	35:19 36:6,15,16	go 10:21 15:3 17:19	83:23,24 89:1	83:17 84:9 87:1
28:25	37:17 38:20 39:4	31:14,21,25 35:13	97:11 114:20	87:14,19 89:20,2
firm 114:18	39:5,18 40:4,12	35:24 36:12,20	hanging 25:8	90:2 91:24 94:1
first 3:3 22:22 23:5	42:22 44:4 47:2	39:13,13 41:5,6	happen 20:21 46:17	97:1,5,23 98:7

Page 6

101:2 103:10	22:8	68:17 69:12	<b>IPVSC</b> 17:25	08.10.12.00.00
101:2 103:10	Howley 2:12	indicate 90:18 91:7	irrelevant 14:12	98:12,13,22,23 99:11 100:24
hematomas 87:13	hub 102:8	91:9 94:22	ischemia 75:18	
hemodialysis 20:15	huge 80:25	indicated 93:25	107:25	101:1,9,15 105:1 108:12 109:21
21:25 89:6	human 104:25	100:1,17 107:2	issue 57:5 61:15	110:4,9,12 111:1
heparin 22:3,7,10	hundred 27:3,6	indicating 41:1,5	80:9 88:24 90:4	110.4,9,12 111.1
22:14,16,17 83:1	61:20	41:21,23 44:22	92:24 95:7 97:25	K
89:11 101:11	Hurd 2:11	48:11 63:18,25	101:2 105:16	Karen 1:17 7:11
heparinized 22:1	hypothetical 34:4	64:1 82:16 85:1	106:16	35:20 36:4,11
56:4	57:15	94:2 103:5	issues 18:22 59:5	114:9,24
her 15:5 32:25 58:7	hypothetically	indication 97:20	61:19 75:25 76:11	keep 3:25 78:22
58:15 60:2,4	107:22 108:13	induration 74:9,10	77:8 90:3 108:11	kept 78:17
62:16 107:5,7		information 5:11	108:20 109:1	kind 10:18 20:19
hereinafter 3:4	I	30:8 32:21 106:13	112:8	22:16 45:19 61:1
hereunto 114:19	ice 66:19,20,24,25	initially 17:20	IV 22:17 26:13,18	63:16 64:15 70:6
He'll 96:20	67:2 75:11 79:24	injected 26:9	26:19,24 27:4	70:9 74:2,17 87:8
higher 80:14,18	86:24 94:12,19	injured 51:1 110:21	80:16 94:17	96:6 98:14 103:1
94:15	idea 26:3 56:19	injuries 112:10	N/N/N	110:10
him 4:25 5:14,15	identification	injury 6:23 34:21	J	knew 30:11 61:16
17:5 18:11,24	112:17	41:22 50:23 51:4	<b>J</b> 1:11,14,20 2:18	know 4:16,18 5:13
19:1 35:6 36:7	II 1:21 7:22	52:17 53:24,24	3:1,6 90:12	8:22 11:22 13:21
67:20 69:1 79:8	imagination 5:7	59:15 60:18 63:2	101:23 107:20	16:6,8,17 18:6,12
82:16,25 88:16	imagine 45:7	64:15 66:17,20	112:1 113:18	22:14 23:12 24:2
89:7,9 108:21	imaging 71:4	67:1 84:1 85:3,7	114:10 115:2,4,6	24:23,23 25:6
111:20	immediate 96:8,13	85:11,15,17 96:11	115:8,10	27:3,6,24 29:17
hit 40:6 41:7,11	immediately 59:16	97:9 102:7,12,13	<b>jab</b> 40:10,11 42:2	30:5,9 31:21 32:7
95:13,15,22 99:11	96:18	102:15 106:3	110:5	32:8 33:21 34:15
99:21,22,23,24	impairment 76:25	107:2 109:20	Jackie 3:8,25 28:5	34:15 35:4,15,17
100:1 103:16,18	77:1,6	injury-wise 59:8	36:14	37:22 38:10,13,1
103:21 109:18	implies 85:4,14	Inpatient 18:2	<b>JACQUELINE 2:4</b>	40:9,16 41:13
110:10	imply 5:6	inquire 14:21 34:20	<b>January</b> 18:7,10	46:17 49:10,15
hitting 100:5	important 56:10	Inquired 34:22	Jello 88:1	50:13,16 52:25
102:19,23	73:19 88:24	instance 46:18	JESSE 1:4	53:9 54:19 55:3,5
Hold 64:22	impractical 58:19	50:12,16	juncture 36:17	55:21 56:8 57:1
hole 21:1,1 103:6,9	58:21	instances 3:13	79:20	57:12 58:4,5,20
honest 27:6 33:20 70:5 80:7 90:1	improvement 79:9	instead 90:19	jury 4:25 5:13,16	58:21 59:12 60:6
92:23 110:25	improving 79:18	institution 9:3	just 3:25 7:2 14:8	60:8 62:3,8,9,19
92.23 110.23 111:17	impulses 97:16	intact 48:14	17:11,14 18:19	62:21,24,25 63:1
hoping 70:13	inadvertently 26:10 29:1	intend 55:13 100:1	23:24 24:4 25:12	64:6 65:24 66:13
horse 51:18	Inc 12:21,25	100:8 interested 114:17	27:22 29:16 30:13	66:22 69:19 70:2
hospital 1:8 2:10	inch 63:13 72:3,4,4		31:13 32:3 33:23	70:3,3,12 74:19
8:24 9:1,1 11:5	72:6,7,17	interesting 83:4 87:20	37:25 38:3 40:22	75:4,13,16 78:4
12:12,14,16 15:12	inches 72:6,16	interns 12:11	40:24 42:18 44:4	79:12 84:16 86:10
18:4 19:14 28:24	incident 15:3 38:12	interrupt 4:23	50:5,6 55:1,11	86:12,16,17 87:14
33:10 55:5 57:14	incision 45:1,3	interrupting 3:25	57:6 58:1,12 61:1 61:3,4 63:14 66:3	87:15 88:20 90:4
61:5 91:2 99:5	included 15:11	intervened 49:17		90:25 91:6,14
hospitalized 19:11	incorporated 11:3	intuitive 110:19	66:13 70:4 71:23 74:11,12,12,20	92:25 95:9 96:2,3
hospitals 32:16	12:25	investigation 38:18	79:19 82:16 84:1	96:3 97:3 98:23
hotel 73:14,14	incorrect 57:22	involved 4:10 16:18	85:10 86:2,3,22	99:8,13,19,20,20 100:22 101:9
hours 29:7 66:1	incorrectly 64:18	involvement 82:22	87:7,8 88:18 89:5	103:4 104:12,23
68:11,12 89:14	increase 74:5,22	83:7,8,13	90:10,19 91:9,16	105.4 104.12,23
98:16	independent 16:22	involving 29:4	91:19 93:2,7,10	110:6,7,7 111:14
hour-and-a-half	17:4 38:17 68:13	in-servicing 12:10	93:22 96:10 97:10	111:19,21

	T	1		Page
knowing 37:18	23:12 28:12 29:9	72:6 74:10,20	104:10 105:18	102:17 103:20
56:21 72:25	39:11 41:5 44:11	79:14,18 84:19	makes 48:6 71:5	105:9,10 108:2,1
knowledge 29:10	63:18 65:24 66:13	85:23 90:7 97:17	73:21	108:25 109:10
29:14 33:16	90:6,8,15 91:18	111:18	making 12:12 33:10	110:3,6
110:24	92:10 95:9 103:2	local 81:6	79:23	meaning 75:11
knows 48:7,7	let's 6:23 11:16,18	long 12:24 56:17	male 27:10	means 4:16,18
·	22:22 26:24 30:15	72:12 77:7 78:15	malpractice 3:19	17:22 19:6 25:6
L	35:13 36:12 40:24	longer 9:6,11,22	3:22 4:2,6	42:18 43:13 44:2
lab 11:2 31:14,21	55:1 57:7 66:5	50:11	man 63:12	44:24 45:16 46:7
32:17 37:1,15	76:2 83:16 86:9	look 12:3,7 13:20	management 70:11	68:10 86:22 94:5
58:20 91:16 92:25	95:16	14:20 27:16 39:4	71:1,5,6 75:7,10	101:3,9
109:2	level 47:12 48:19	40:25 45:25 49:2	75:11 77:17 81:13	meant 24:1,4 25:7
laboratory 8:18	81:1	52:16 72:2,12	86:20,23 89:3	25:13,22 42:14
9:17 27:12 28:24	liability 5:7	74:16,17 88:1	105:24	43:5,5 44:8 97:10
35:2,7 56:19	liable 4:13,16,18	90:8 102:25	managing 106:3	
labs 11:4 106:20	licensed 107:9	103:14 108:16	manifestation 77:4	100:20,24 101:1
lacerated 42:5,6	like 4:19 8:8,17	looked 18:20 27:16		
,		F	77:5 96:12,17	measure 77:23
43:8 48:3,9 59:23	12:2,7 13:21 15:1	39:7 45:20	manner 30:18 94:3	measured 73:11
100:18 102:17,18	15:3 25:8 35:11	looking 25:4 34:8	many 3:12 6:8 7:2	78:9
102:21,22	36:17 41:10,17,21	34:10 79:19	11:18 14:18 57:13	measurement 81:4
laceration 39:24	42:9,9,11,24,25	109:22	111:14	measurements 88:
40:1,3,4 43:19	43:2 44:20,21	looks 8:8,16 17:10	Marilena 2:21	measures 100:11
62:12,13 96:14,15	45:5,24 48:11	20:17 25:4,8	32:24	measuring 88:10
103:22 104:22	49:13 51:9 54:21	27:12 41:16 42:25	marked 112:16	mechanism 102:6
lacerations 61:12	55:19 61:17 63:13	43:2 64:15 66:16	115:14	102:12
large 27:15 54:20	64:16 65:4 66:16	82:3	matter 34:6 35:19	median 47:20 82:21
54:20 61:12	67:2 69:1,5 70:1	looming 89:12	98:19 110:3	83:5,12,13,15,20
larger 54:14	73:8 74:2 77:25	lot 11:1,14 43:12	maxim 21:24	83:22 84:3,6,10
last 5:19 9:23 11:20	79:4 80:4,14	51:1 57:17,17	maximum 94:16	84:22 86:3,4,14
12:5 16:3,14 18:5	82:17 88:1,8,23	64:15 65:19 87:14	may 4:1,17 13:20	90:3,5 96:25 97:4
50:11	89:12,17 91:4,22	90:14 109:1	14:7,16,16 19:4	97:8 103:19 104:2
later 8:11 69:20	98:17 101:12	lower 17:22,23	23:1 25:1 27:19	104:3,10,13
lawful 3:1	102:24 103:2,4,20	18:21 77:21	33:15 40:15 42:11	107:24 108:14,22
lawsuits 4:3 6:4	103:23,25 106:17	lymph 26:8	42:13 49:9 52:13	108:24
lay 62:18 111:21	108:7 110:12	<b>L.P.A</b> 2:3,20	57:19 64:16,17	medical 3:19,22 4:2
lazy 45:1,2,4,6	111:13	*Set 111 2.0,200	69:23 79:6,7	4:6 7:22 13:13
lead 97:7	likelihood 14:12	М	86:20 90:20 93:9	15:11,18 28:24
leads 89:19	58:13 59:9	<b>M</b> 1:17 114:9,24	95:12 99:9	30:2 36:25 71:5
leak 21:2 61:22	likely 26:6 29:2	machine 21:3,4	maybe 14:19 48:7	
leaking 21:9 62:7	31:2,8 32:14 33:8	made 49:6 68:20,24	49:8,9 65:14	75:6 111:14,20
leaks 87:16	34:2 37:20,23	70:23 82:10 83:2		medicine 107:10,14
least 15:3 43:1 51:7	40:8 42:1 47:7,18		73:13,13 111:11	memory 16:22 31:5
92:5	47:24 48:20 51:17	93:8 106:10	mean 4:24 19:21	68:13
leave 65:23,24 66:9	52:5 53:5 60:15	main 60:1 76:11	26:7,20 35:4	mentioned 22:25
66:9,10		77:8 102:24,25	37:21 41:13 42:7	23:4 25:12
led 26:16	60:23 89:15 108:2	103:7,9	43:6,12 44:10	Merit 1:18
1	108:3 109:20,23	mainly 11:13 88:15	46:6,16 52:14	met 3:8
left 19:3 36:24	110:10,16	major 76:25 77:21	53:14 55:19 57:7	microcellular 75:17
88:21	line 27:21 28:1,21	80:8,9 90:2	59:17 60:22 61:25	microscopic 47:12
legal 93:12	47:5 113:5	make 14:25 32:9,15	63:12 69:15,17,20	48:19
legs 17:24	literature 15:19	45:1,3,6 48:15	70:3 71:8 72:12	microscopically
length 72:11	51:8 67:4	55:23 56:17 59:12	76:1 78:5 81:3	97:15
less 78:16	little 8:11 10:17	76:15 77:7 78:15	90:17 91:7,13,15	Middleburg 7:22
	15:1 26:3 40:22	00.12 00.16 01 16	06.14.07.2.10	
let 4:23 7:14,16 15:21 16:8 19:12	50:5,7 66:6 72:5	80:13 90:16 91:15	96:14 97:3,12	Midland 2:22

Page 8 16:5 49:8 60:9 2:19 3:1,6 90:12 46:10 47:6,8,9,13 45:18 70:5 78:1 51:24 52:10.24 101:23 107:20 89:13 98:15 47:14,21,21 48:2 98:3,15 109:17 53:1 54:25 55:2 milliliters 88:4 112:1 113:18 48:6,8,19 49:6,8 Notary 1:18 113:24 56:7,24,25 57:24 mind 52:13 60:24 114:10 115:3,5,7 49:12,21 50:2,3,4 114:9,24 60:5,7 62:23 63:8 80:21 81:17 115:9,11 50:10,22 51:4,9 note 23:12,19 27:9 64:5 83:9,10 minute 4:24 23:24 51:22,25 52:4,18 28:14 30:9 37:3 84:15 85:9,13 Ν 30:6 65:14 52:21 53:19,21,25 37:11 38:3,21,23 89:23 93:11,20 minutes 60:12 N 115:1 54:1 59:22 82:22 38:25 39:2,15,19 98:20 102:14 mischaracterize name 7:20 12:20 83:13,15,20,22 39:19,22 42:3,25 109:9,15 30:16 named 3:21 4:5 84:3,6,10,13,18 64:20 65:5 66:18 observation 27:19 misconstrue 33:2 5:20 114:10 84:21,22,25 85:3 69:1,4 76:3 77:8 29:10 38:21.24 Mishkind 2:3 names 4:10 16:17 85:6,14,17,20 79:16 81:8,15 39:1,3,6 40:11 miss 40:11 near 65:7 86:15,17,18 90:3 82:3 96:24 97:2 89:4 92:21 102:11 missed 111:8 90:3,5 96:5,5,6,9 necessarily 93:6 97:22 98:3 100:17 observations 38:11 mode 76:8 necessary 10:25 96:11,14,16,16,25 100:19 102:16,25 **observe** 32:16 moment 35:23 necrosis 108:9 97:4,8,13,15,16 107:1,5 113:3 73:21 month 9:23 need 7:10 14:6 97:21,24 98:2 noted 80:1 96:24 observed 34:19 months 44:5 69:20 23:12 30:19,20 104:2,2,3,4,16 notes 13:14,15,16 38:4 58:25 105:7 65:14,23 66:4,12 107:24 108:14,23 13:17 14:9,10,15 obtain 59:9 moot 53:14 66:12,14 67:14 108:24,25 112:10 14:18 35:1,3 42:9 obtained 18:17 more 3:16 4:6 6:13 99:23 nerves 45:18 51:1 65:13,20 66:7,17 obviously 14:10 6:14 11:16 19:20 needed 20:10 21:14 75:15 76:16 69:3,8 79:8,12 45:23 112:9 24:2,6,11 25:15 needle 19:24 20:24 neurologic 76:25 90:8 occasion 95:13 26:3,5 38:22 42:1 20:25 21:2,4,6 77:1.5 nothing 22:15 occlusive 17:21 47:21 48:20 51:17 23:3,7,25 24:10 neurologically 25:11 60:4 86:6 occur 85:12 53:4 60:15 61:2 24:13,15,17,18,22 75:20 89:20.25 100:4 occurred 34:21 73:6 89:14 90:4 24:24 25:4,5,25 neurologist 52:12 114:11 35:8 47:17 54:1 98:11,12 109:8,20 27:11 29:3,11,18 112:6 notice 1:19 8:15 61:25 62:1 85:18 109:22 110:10,21 31:3.9.14.18.24 neuropathies noticed 67:1 102:13 110:23 111:3,25 31:25 32:11,15,17 108:21.25 notified 69:10 October 18:9 morning 32:10 37:8 neurosurgeon 49:9 33:9,18 34:1,13 number 7:22 33:19 114:25 68:7 79:3 89:10 38:2,11 39:16 52:12 96:20,22 numerous 108:19 off 15:6,7 35:13 106:20,22 107:4 40:5,6,20 41:4,10 112:3 nurse 86:10 105:13 36:23 61:17 103:4 mornings 32:16 41:17,20 46:22,25 neurosurgeons nurses 16:3,10,14 office 2:5 11:6 most 29:2 31:2.8 51:2 47:2 54:19,23 16:17 69:11 78:16 13:14,15,16,17 37:20,23 47:7,19 55:5,7,12 56:5,13 never 6:19 14:3 80:1 105:16 15:12 114:20 47:24 48:6 51:2 56:20 57:5,6,9 29:14 44:8 59:17 106:14 offices 1:20 52:5 60:23 89:15 58:2,14 61:8 85:7 81:9 98:13 nurse's 69:3,4,8 often 61:2 95:17 97:23 110:14 85:8 90:15,20 next 7:17 41:7 nursing 34:23,23 oftentimes 5:8 mostly 83:8 91:11,17 99:12 74:23 84:22 35:16 37:3,11 101:7 motor 76:16 97:11 102:2,2,7 103:24 103:21 80:5 94:25 95:1,4 oh 61:13 63:4 67:3 much 12:17 13:25 109:21 110:23,25 night 69:6 103:8 95:5 105:8,10 67:22 69:6 87:5 21:23 46:6 59:19 111:2,2 nine 80:2,20 81:2 88:20 97:4 99:3 78:3.6 97:25 0 needles 21:8,17 nobody 12:15 26:13 100:6 102:19 103:17 31:6 33:13,25 29:22 34:11 62:2 object 5:13 30:13 Ohio 1:2,19,22 2:7 105:1 110:3 54:15,15 61:6 62:2,3 99:22 30:17,19,19 2:16,24 3:2 7:23 multi-organ 94:8 91:1 109:24.24 nod 7:11 objection 3:24 4:1 114:3,9,20,24 muscle 40:1 45:8,9 needs 65:24 none 108:9 4:15 5:5 16:4 okay 7:6,8,17 22:3 45:15,17,21,21,23 negative 78:14 nonpermanent 26:11 29:12 30:7 22:9 23:25 30:14 45:24 46:3,10 negligence 14:11 51:4 31:10 32:19 33:14 31:13 41:3,8 108:8negligent 4:20 5:4 normal 20:20 26:9 34:3 38:14 40:21 42:20 44:12 45:22 must 88:5 Neither 16:10 54:22 60:12 76:18 44:1 46:15,21 55:25 56:11 58:18 myself 31:20 nell 9:24 77:2 84:6 101:14 47:4,5 48:1,22 60:1 63:22 70:16 **M.D** 1:11,15,21 nerve 45:7,14,17,20 normally 41:2,11 49:3 50:15 51:23 70:17 72:4 73:10

73:24,25 82:18	other 5:21 6:13	partially 36:6	51:4,10,19,20	pointed 107:1
84:24 86:3 103:8	12:1 13:7,9 16:7	particular 37:19	52:6 53:7,8,10,12	points 14:1 91:19
104:13,21	19:15 26:22 37:22	41:24 45:22 46:18	53:16 84:4 85:2	pole 80:17 94:17
old 74:18	42:22 44:22 49:5	47:1,19 68:25	89:21	policies 15:15
older 74:14	49:5 52:9 59:4,6	74:15 77:21 79:21	person 26:21 27:7	policy 56:18 64:7,7
once 21:2,7 39:10	60:16 66:15 68:14	103:19	55:11 58:20 62:18	political 9:5
39:13 110:5,13	70:5,16 87:12,13	particularly 49:14	74:18 110:7,8	portion 91:14
one 6:13 12:1 23:15	91:22 99:6,14	49:16	personally 31:25	100:14
23:16 27:1,3,6	106:16 108:7,8,20	particulars 106:5	persons 59:4	position 9:5,7 26:1
38:22 39:21 40:6	otherwise 20:11	parties 4:10	perspective 102:4	positive 78:14
41:17,20,25 42:2	114:17	party 114:16	pertain 14:13,16	possibility 52:22
43:2 44:15 45:3	out 7:3 14:1 21:3,8	pathology 88:3,7	pertinent 102:3	84:17
55:18 59:5 60:15	21:17 23:23 26:2	patient 6:11 22:2	phenomenon 47:23	possible 40:15,16
61:19 70:4,15	39:14 47:11 55:8	26:12 27:10,15	phlebotomist 57:20	41:19,20,24 48:2
72:3,4,4,6 73:13	58:3 59:14 60:12	37:4,19,20 52:20	58:1 59:8,22	49:1 52:7 56:6
74:12,12,20,22	61:2 73:11 74:15	54:21 70:11 73:25	62:20 64:2,11,12	59:21 60:8,9,11
87:9 98:4 103:19	74:19 83:5 84:2	84:7 94:9 95:6	99:18 110:13	78:8 85:19,24
109:21	87:8,19,21,22	102:3 105:6,13,13	phlebotomists	95:14 101:17
ongoing 21:5	88:5 90:19 95:22	110:15 111:14	33:12,23 63:6	104:8 107:22
only 19:14,16 20:8	98:13 101:13	patients 10:18,20	64:8	108:3,14
29:18 31:12 37:2	107:2	11:14 21:24 31:16	phlebotomy 34:24	possibly 40:6 41:19
49:1 83:7 86:16	over 12:15 40:18	50:7 56:3,3	54:22 55:6,23	53:20,25 77:4
86:17 103:24	65:22 72:5,6 74:5	Patterson 1:17	56:1,23 57:3 64:4	92:1 101:10 111:
110:7	74:19 84:25 85:23	114:9,24	64:6 90:21 91:2	post 23:25 27:10
onset 96:8 98:7	87:7 91:2 98:19	PCH 18:3	91:12 99:7 109:13	practice 10:15,18
107:2	100:20 104:4	peers 9:6	109:18	11:10 12:11,13,1
ooze 21:21	106:19	pelvis 17:23	phone 80:12	37:18 42:23 51:1
oozed 61:2	overall 88:14	pen 100:13	physicians 106:14	52:17 78:2 105:8
oozing 49:25 66:23	own 21:12	penetrating 49:20	picture 44:13	106:11,11 107:10
open 45:6 111:22	oxygen 59:4	people 55:23 74:15	109:19	107:14
opened 44:25	o'clock 1:23 69:6,7	per 11:15 19:16	piece 48:10,12	practices 53:6
opening 19:13	112:19	32:8 52:22 65:8	pillows 80:15 94:15	99:17
openings 21:7	······	69:17 71:12 74:11	pink 45:22,23	practitioner 12:19
operating 29:8	P	89:25	place 26:24 114:15	practitioners 13:9
operation 94:6	packs 94:12,19	percent 27:3,6	placed 37:12,16	preceded 24:25
100:25 101:18	page 76:3 113:3,5	107:12	placement 27:4	precluded 86:13
operative 23:19	115:1,13	perfect 42:10	places 11:7	predate 14:10
28:14 39:15,22	pain 74:5,22 78:17	perfectly 27:5	Plaintiff 6:11	predict 74:21 96:19
42:3,9,25 44:2	80:1,4,19,22 81:1	33:20 70:5 80:7	Plaintiffs 1:5,16 2:2	98:9,10
96:24 97:2 100:19	107:3	90:1 92:23 110:25	112:15 115:14	preparation 15:24
102:16,25	painful 110:14	111:17	plan 105:23	presence 89:24
opinion 6:5 36:7	Paisley 2:11	perform 11:8	PLEAS 1:1	present 76:2,5,12
46:13 47:24	palpate 76:5	performance 29:15	please 7:4,20 15:8	76:13,14,20,22,2
opportunity 14:20	paragraph 28:21	performed 11:19	22:20 23:10 28:25	77:9,11,14,14
28:5 55:18	77:12	19:2 27:7 28:23	33:3 35:12 102:10	pressure 21:14,18
oppose 83:24	Parma 1:7 2:9 9:1	54:14	pluralize 39:20	21:23 108:10
opposed 26:17 58:7	9:10,17 16:23	Perhaps 25:1	plus 82:22	pressures 77:19,23
58:15 59:10	18:4 28:24 32:5	period 16:19 22:11	point 18:25 23:11	78:9
order 69:1 70:6,24	33:10 55:5 56:18	71:23	26:1 34:5,7 35:3	pretty 12:17 78:3,6
71:16 81:25 83:21	91:2 99:4	peripheral 10:19	35:5,18 51:8	82:14 97:23 104:
109:6	parsed 83:5	108:21	60:23,24 67:4,7	105:1
ordered 70:20,22	part 12:18 89:13	permanent 48:17	67:19 76:9 79:10	previous 42:5,7,16
orders 65:20 66:19	110:14	48:21 49:12 50:13	79:18 82:20 96:21	42:18 43:13,14
67:9,14,16	partial 96:15	50:17,19,20,24,24	105:17	100:19,21

previously 43:22,25	59:4 61:1 85:7,8	83:8,11 84:13,18	17:7,9 18:16,20	38:12 39:5 44:2
primarily 18:20	92:2 109:5,7	84:21,25 85:3,6	20:15 22:21,23,24	<b>Reporter</b> 1:18
22:24	punctured 34:12	85:14,17,20 86:17	28:6 67:20 68:19	reporting 114:17
primary 66:22	109:6	86:17 96:5,5,6	82:8 94:21	
principle 56:1,8	punctures 39:16	97:21,24 98:2	red 58:6,15,16,24	represented 37:21 37:23 42:20
prior 4:2 5:24 6:1	puncturing 62:22	102:16 104:2,4,10	59:3,3 74:17	
67:9,13,19 68:2	purple 74:17	102:10 104:2,4,10	redirect 110:15	request 18:14 67:18
100:24		<b>}</b>	redness 74:13	107:7
probability 69:25	<b>purpose</b> 66:20	radiologically 71:9		REQUESTED
probably 6:10 9:1	purposes 20:8,12	raggedy 25:7	reduced 114:12	113:5
12:4,6 18:9 20:11	22:17 53:15	Rapid 73:23 74:3	refer 24:12 65:14	require 89:1
25:25 40:8,9 46:2		rather 7:11 24:10	79:7	required 19:18
	pursuant 1:19	35:20 43:16 54:15	reference 23:22	20:9 80:20
46:24 47:7 51:7 55:7 58:20 72:11	put 7:12 11:17	read 24:8 28:8,14	35:25 36:5 37:1	reschedule 18:12
	21:17 26:24,25	28:20 33:1,3,6	37:13,24 38:1,1	reserve 14:7
73:12 80:13 87:17	27:2,16 31:1,13	35:20 36:4,9,12	69:1	reserved 20:7
89:9,15,25 93:14	31:17 34:13 39:11	36:13 44:4 86:21	referred 17:19	residents 12:11
101:12 103:7	41:4 42:11 49:23	113:2	35:11	Resolve 87:3
104:6 110:16	57:9 61:6,8,14,15	reading 64:17,21	referring 23:18	resolved 84:9 89:15
problem 4:4 28:22	61:16 80:16 82:25	104:11	65:1,15	resolves 50:8 87:8
47:22 49:21 55:24	88:6 100:12 103:6	ready 19:6,7	reflected 10:1	respect 27:23
70:6,9 89:13 90:2	104:1	really 29:21 34:6	regarding 4:2	responsibilities
96:9 106:19 108:8	putting 26:13 42:22	35:17 42:13 78:11	regards 91:8 94:25	8:19
111:21	66:20 74:25 75:2	84:8 87:21 89:20	95:3,5	rest 70:14 75:11
problematic 100:5	<b>p.m</b> 1:23 86:19	91:1 110:3 111:17	region 97:24 104:4	81:14
problems 20:18	112:19	realm 10:19	Registered 1:18	result 23:3,6 26:7
103:11 111:14		reason 26:23 29:18	related 6:16	37:15 51:10 52:18
procedure 3:3-11:9	<u>Q</u>	42:22 45:2 69:9	relates 10:8 112:8	53:7,18 102:9
11:10	qualified 114:10	69:13,22 76:15	relative 6:19,22	resulted 29:3 47:2
procedures 10:22	quarter 72:20	reasonable 66:24	8:19 15:23 16:23	49:12 91:24
11:16 15:16 19:3	question 5:10,15	69:17 92:1 93:9	53:13 114:16	resulting 50:24
professional 107:13	7:7,15,17 14:6	109:12	Relatively 11:11	results 69:10 70:23
progress 14:9,15,18	15:22 16:5 17:1	reasons 89:2	release 21:20	return 21:5
65:20 66:7 79:23	28:3 30:11 33:4,7	108:19	rely 51:9	returned 5:14,16
proof 108:13	34:9 35:9 36:2	recall 6:2 18:24	relying 17:7,8	review 13:12 15:15
Prospect 2:23	38:5,9 44:22 51:7	32:20 33:5 34:25	remember 17:4	15:18 26:22 28:6
protect 30:17	53:8,13 54:7 57:2	69:15,19,21 70:4	21:16 27:17,18	39:21
protocol 99:20	58:23 61:13 65:15	79:21 80:11,15	29:13 30:8 31:11	reviewed 6:6,9
provided 3:2	69:14 81:16 85:22	93:21,22,23 105:6	31:13 34:20 42:8	15:10
prudent 56:5,22	87:22	recalling 92:6,8	44:24 60:24 61:13	reviewing 23:23
57:3 64:4 109:12	questioning 4:2	receives 22:3 96:6	62:11 81:10 82:24	revisit 109:3
Public 1:18 2:15	27:22 28:1,9	receiving 21:25	93:16 97:13 100:9	Richards 2:13
113:24 114:9,24	questions 7:3 44:9	recertified 8:9,11	103:1,11 104:25	14:24 26:11 33:14
pull 21:7 87:21	66:3 90:8,10,15	Recess 28:7	106:4 111:5,10,15	38:14 40:21 44:1
pulled 58:2,14	92:9 101:22 102:1	recollection 38:17	remembering	
87:19	105:4 107:17	68:18 69:12 79:7	69:20	46:15,21 47:4
pulsatile 74:1,2,4	quicker 13:25	92:11,14		48:1,22 49:3
75:9 76:7 103:10	quickly 14:14 98:6	record 7:12,19	Reminger 2:20,20	50:15 51:23 52:10
pulse 76:17	quickly 14:14 98:6 quite 91:25		removed 84:10	53:1 54:25 55:22
punse 70.17 pump 49:23 50:1		13:13 15:6,7,8	renal 37:19 82:24	56:7,24 57:24
pump 49.23 30.1 puncture 19:6 24:1	quotations 53:24	24:8 28:8 30:2,17	108:19	60:7 62:23 63:8
	R	33:6 35:10,14,16	rendered 4:25	64:5 66:10 83:9
24:10,13,15,17,19		35:21 36:12,13,16	repairs 87:15	84:15 85:9,13
24:22,25 25:5,6,9	radial 47:21 51:22	36:16,23,25 37:3	repeated 92:16	89:23 90:7,10,13
25:17,18 27:11	51:25 52:4,18,21	68:14 75:22	report 28:11,18	101:19 102:14
34:8 39:8,12 49:6	53:18,25 83:5,6,7	records 15:12,12	32:14 34:14 37:3	109:4,9,15 115:5

				Page 1
right 12:8 13:10	93:3,5,15,24	served 6:3,16	38:2 57:5 58:10	<b>sounds</b> 54:12 64:12
14:2 15:2 18:25	95:24 97:7 104:12	services 18:17	70:19,25 71:14,18	source 16:7
22:19 27:11 28:22	says 67:22 77:8,9	session 20:22 21:8	71:22 72:19,21,22	Southwest 8:22,24
29:4,5,6 37:4,24	scan 68:15,21,24	21:17 89:2	73:1,3,8,16,18,19	8:25 9:14 10:9
41:5,6,8,10,11,15	69:7,11,16,21	sessions 22:6	87:2 102:1,2,7	12:21,24
43:15 44:21 45:10	70:12,15,21 71:1	set 1:22 7:3 11:4	size-wise 71:4,20	spaghetti 48:10,12
45:12 46:8 48:4	71:11,12,15,17,21	111:17 114:12,19	skin 25:7 34:9,10	48:14
50:1,4 54:11 57:4	scans 70:6,8	sets 15:1	74:15 110:5,14	speak 47:14 80:8
60:9,11 61:17	scenario 50:21	settlement 5:1,12	skinny 63:12	specialist 49:8
63:14,19,23 69:7	scoop 87:24,25	settlements 5:6,8	Skylight 2:5	specialties 112:10
76:8 79:5 82:15	scratch 47:23	<b>seven</b> 6:10	small 73:13	specific 92:11
83:20 84:22 92:3	scratched 49:4	several 102:1 105:4	smaller 54:15 56:12	specifically 17:2
93:22 94:4,7	se 11:15 19:16 32:8	severe 97:19	smallest 56:5	35:1 65:22 69:16
96:22 97:5 99:18	52:22 65:8 69:17	severity 50:10	soap 73:9,13	69:19 75:15
100:2 103:21	71:12 74:11 89:25	74:11	soft 108:9	specified 114:15
104:23,24 106:18	seal 114:20	shake 7:11	sole 13:9	specimen 56:11
107:4,9	second 2:6 39:21	share 4:9	solo 12:19	59:9
rights 14:7	40:14,15,20 43:3	shift 80:6,10,22	some 11:5,5 18:25	speculation 26:5
rising 77:19	section 14:4 17:16	shoes 13:4	22:23 25:1 35:5	speed 66:6
risk 95:10,11,14	see 10:18 11:15	<b>short</b> 7:2 56:17	42:10 46:23 48:13	spend 65:19 66:1
109:5	12:3 13:20 21:19	77:7 78:15	59:4 60:10 69:23	107:12
road 1:21 108:12	25:19 26:21 31:25	<b>show</b> 63:17	70:12 79:9,23	spilled 88:5
Rogers 18:16	32:10 35:6 40:25	showed 107:5	83:13 87:16 88:5	<b>spoke</b> 16:14 105:20
room 29:8 60:13	45:18 46:9 47:9	showing 79:9	88:25 92:25 97:16	spoken 15:24 16:13
room-to-room	58:24 59:2,3,13	<b>shunt</b> 19:6,20	98:11,12 100:20	spot 41:14
32:17	62:15 63:19,19	side 40:19	101:21 105:17	Square 2:15
round 73:5	68:11,23 73:20	sides 6:12	108:14	SS 114:4
rounds 12:12 32:9	88:17 90:7 92:17	Signature 112:20	somebody 92:5	staff 8:17 9:13,16
32:15 33:10 58:13	93:8,8 98:15	significance 25:1	95:25 96:1	9:19 10:12 35:17
routine 33:17 55:6	105:6,12 106:23	71:20 73:20,22	someone 11:2 13:3	105:8,10
55:7 58:13 62:24	107:23	74:24 78:24 91:15	26:9,18 27:14	stand 18:1 49:1
rule 84:2 114:18	seeing 18:21 24:11	97:6 101:8 102:8	31:20	standard 5:3 6:5
Rules 3:3	30:3 83:13	significant 17:21	something 14:6	96:1,2
~	seemed 105:25	47:20 71:4,9 74:3	26:18 28:2 30:1	standards 99:17
<u> </u>	seems 24:9 110:18	80:3 90:18 91:8	36:9 42:13 58:2	standpoint 35:19
<b>S</b> 45:1,2,4,6 115:12	seen 14:3,22 32:9	similar 91:11	72:14,18 78:13	93:13
saline 26:9	35:10 50:21 51:13	simple 58:17 86:7	79:4 81:22 83:21	start 15:2 22:22
same 7:16 19:23	58:2,6 60:4,10	simultaneously	88:9 95:25 98:2	26:19 60:10 99:1
28:9 30:10 46:21	71:1 74:18 83:17	20:20	100:10 101:12	99:2
47:4 53:1 54:6	83:18 89:9 98:1	since 7:1 8:4 13:1	sometime 66:18	started 60:13 82:13
76:3 91:21 108:22	seeping 20:19	14:18 16:14 44:2	sometimes 21:14,21	94:1
satisfactory 76:24	send 11:2	single 39:8,12 41:17	42:12 49:24,25	starting 26:18
save 69:2	sends 12:15	sir 3:10 11:12 27:23	50:9,9 61:19	79:13
saw 18:5 21:10	sensation 77:2	28:15 55:10	74:16,17 77:22	state 1:19 22:4
24:16,18 25:14,23	82:15 88:25 97:10	sit 32:2 38:16 54:4	96:10,11,12,14	114:3,9,24
26:7 29:15 34:17	97:17	69:22	98:10,12 100:1	statement 32:13
35:15 36:4 44:4	sense 48:6,15	sitting 53:4 55:22	somewhat 97:14	97:2
60:18,20 68:6	105:18	situation 19:18	somewhere 35:10	states 56:4
79:2,8 93:4 94:1	sensory 76:16 84:8	26:22 42:23 65:4	36:5 106:21	status 23:25 27:10
97:11 109:25	sent 13:19	76:7 80:13 92:22	<b>sorry</b> 95:11	105:14
saying 34:16 53:4	separate 89:17	100:23 108:10	sort 8:20 20:18 26:2	statute 1:16
58:11 66:4 76:17	102:22	situations 100:7	69:23 73:8,11	statutory 12:22
83:12 84:17 86:4	separated 41:23	six 50:8,23 88:4	sorts 108:20	stay 16:23 63:1,7
91:20 92:7,20	serial 76:10 106:17	size 30:9 32:4,12,17	sounded 91:22	63:23

				Page 12
stemming 96:8	superficially 63:14	17:16 21:16,23	Thanks 112:13	20:5,6 35:24
stenotypy 114:12	supervisor 34:24	23:13 28:4,5	their 16:11,14 55:6	36:21 41:4,6,18
step 13:3	supports 67:5	35:11,23,23 36:20	56:18 62:24 99:19	42:19 49:24 57:21
stick 26:15 36:6	suppose 29:25	41:21 50:18 61:6	theoretically 40:17	62:17 66:2 77:12
37:1 38:12,18	supposed 99:21	87:10 105:5	theory 49:5,8,9,10	90:8 103:23 110:5
40:7,15,18 41:25	sure 14:8 19:22	taken 1:17 3:10,15	thing 19:23,23 37:2	110:14 111:20
84:14 98:8 99:10	31:13 33:19 36:9	3:18 7:2 16:11	41:7 42:20 49:1	113:3
99:12	48:7 49:21,23	87:16 89:7 114:15	55:15 60:23 65:8	throwing 90:19
sticking 20:25	54:18 55:6 69:3	takes 59:18	66:24 75:8 80:5	thumb 83:24
57:20	80:13,15 84:16	taking 20:24	83:25 89:16 91:21	time 5:19 14:10
sticks 23:3,7	87:17 90:16 91:19	talk 102:6,20 105:8	91:22 96:10 98:14	16:19 17:20 18:5
still 9:19 42:1 45:23	93:3 99:3,16	105:13 112:10	99:25	19:10 20:13 22:11
48:14 78:17,22	105:16,17 106:25	talked 62:14 70:1	things 19:15,21	23:11 24:15 30:12
88:17	109:16	79:21 105:22	30:4 40:7 42:10	33:7 34:19 35:12
stop 21:23 61:3	surely 76:4	106:2,7	49:20 80:6 82:11	37:7 38:22 39:23
66:12 98:11,11,12	surgeon 7:24 8:17	talking 19:22 22:23	89:12 101:14	40:12 53:21 54:2
98:13 99:1,2	9:13,16,19 10:12	34:25 38:2 43:1	107:18	59:18,19 65:20
100:11,14	10:13 18:13,15,18	52:1 55:17 63:12	think 10:9 11:24	66:17 68:5 69:2
stopped 15:9 101:7	19:2 51:15 53:5	65:2 71:10 73:1	13:18,19 18:25	76:2,5,14,20,23
stops 21:22	56:2	76:7 85:10 92:11	26:23 30:7,10	85:20 87:8 88:8
story 56:17 77:7	surgeons 13:7	108:8	32:19 42:22 43:10	101:5 106:19,20
78:15	surgery 8:6,7,13,16	taught 62:25	47:8,22 48:6	107:13 114:15
street 2:6 18:15	8:22,23,25 9:10	teaching 12:8,13,16	50:22 52:7,20	times 4:7 7:2 23:1
stretch 5:7 50:5,6	10:9,14,14,16	tech 31:15	54:4 55:8,14 57:3	32:8 51:1 54:7,9
74:15	18:2,24 38:24	technique 77:17,20	57:8 58:19,21	87:18 92:16
strict 94:13	39:7,23 40:12	77:22	59:5,7 61:4 62:18	tinge 45:19
strictly 20:12	43:9 44:7 50:3	tell 3:12 7:4,19 8:18	62:25 67:13 77:11	tiny 74:20
structures 75:15	70:17 71:13 78:3	10:5,17 17:14	79:3,10,20,21	tip 100:13
stuck 29:2 31:2,7	79:15 83:3 87:10	24:23 34:8,9	80:15 81:23 89:24	tissue 46:10 108:9
32:14 33:8 38:22	87:17 89:7,19	38:20 39:18 41:13	90:16,20 93:5,20	title 8:20 10:8
109:21	102:4 111:20	46:19 47:3,11	94:14 95:1 97:6	1 []
students 12:15	surgical 71:6 75:7	48:18 59:20 60:19		today 30:9 38:16
studies 11:1	surgically 49:17	60:22 71:24 73:17	97:15,25 99:11,15 110:2,4,12,17	53:4,15 54:5
Subcu 22:14	surrounding 6:17	85:18 96:10,18,20		55:18,22 57:9,18
Subcutaneously	sweet 7:2		111:13	69:23 91:4,23
22:13	sweel 7.2 swell 60:13	97:12 98:4,17	thinking 73:8	92:16
subjective 74:7,23		102:10 110:1,2	thinks 99:9	today's 13:11 15:10
80:5,6,23 81:3,4	swelling 44:21	telling 17:6 32:2	third 28:21 85:11	15:24
Subscribed 113:20	60:10 66:25 67:2	33:24 53:11 88:23	though 21:22 24:9	together 11:3 27:17
	70:13 79:11	tendon 45:10	44:16 58:23 61:10	42:22 74:25 75:2
subsides 21:12	101:15	term 25:10 64:25	69:11 76:19 98:15	88:19
sudden 97:18	sworn 3:4 113:20	Terminal 2:14	99:15 106:10	told 16:10 22:18
suddenly 97:19	114:11	terminology 25:21	107:23 111:10	27:14,20 30:7
sued 111:17	symptoms 96:8	terms 5:12 19:14	thought 17:17 26:6	32:20 33:22 71:21
suggestion 14:17	syndrome 6:20	20:14 104:5 106:3	26:20 29:19 31:12	92:12 105:16
suit 4:21	76:12,13,18,22	test 82:19 100:10	40:14 53:3 60:25	total 96:13
Suite 1:21	77:3,9,16 88:11	tested 108:13	77:12 79:13,17,22	totality 38:3
superficial 11:21	synonymous 86:5	testified 6:19,22	81:19 86:14 91:10	totally 10:15 88:12
11:23,24 45:12	syntactical 64:17	99:16	111:6	touching 88:18
57:10 61:14 63:1	syntax 42:15,16	testify 114:11	three 8:24 9:2 12:4	tough 89:8
63:3,5,7,11,21,25	70:1	testimony 30:16,20	12:5 19:21 23:1	towards 42:3
65:6,10,10,16	773	33:2 91:23 114:12	40:7 51:2,7	Tower 2:5,14
73:17 77:24 78:10	<u> </u>	114:14	109:23 111:6,11	tradition 68:9
99:13 103:15	T 115:12	<b>Thank</b> 54:10	three-hour 22:11	train 77:12
109:8,13	take 13:2,23 14:19	111:23	through 8:15 18:19	trained 62:20
				1

Page 13

[ <b>F</b>	1			raye i
training 62:24	79:3	25:21 31:18 32:5	95:11,15 100:19	108:6,7 111:22
transcribed 114:13	twist 78:20	32:7,18 33:24	105:15,17 109:17	waste 88:8
transcript 104:11	two 11:20 12:4,5	46:5 55:7,12 56:5	venipunctures 43:1	way 5:2 11:17
113:2	14:25 15:1 16:2	56:13,16 57:25	54:14	18:12 19:12 26:25
transcription	21:7 27:16,17	59:5 66:25 71:21	venous 58:24 59:10	31:12 37:22 39:11
114:13	43:1 46:24 51:2	71:23 75:16 77:18	verdict 4:25 5:14	45:20,25 55:8
transcriptionist	56:15 60:12 61:11	77:22 78:1 90:18	5:16	56:22 57:22 59:5
42:11	71:18,25 72:3,5,6	91:1	versus 51:4 71:5,9	1
transfusions 20:5	72:7 73:14,14	used 19:7 20:12	75:6 80:20 81:16	60:9,14 66:15
trauma 6:23 11:14	74:4 75:25 80:6	22:16 25:10 30:10		70:4,15 72:2
11:15,16 46:22,23	82:10 89:2 91:5		83:5 91:8 110:5	76:13 78:11 88:1
46:25 47:2,16,18	92:9 105:1	32:21 33:18 56:20	vertical 45:3	96:19 98:4 99:14
47:25 48:13,16	two-and-a-half	90:21 91:11,17	very 14:18 45:19	103:24
	72:16	uses 55:5 56:18	56:10 63:12 81:3	ways 46:16,19
49:5,25 52:18,20		using 20:14 33:12	81:4 98:22 108:3	Wednesday 1:12
77:22 96:5,6	Two-by-five-by-e	64:25	108:4,5 109:2	week 16:3,14
111:3 traumatic 110:21	73:2	usual 31:18 77:3	vessel 42:4 43:7	weeks 50:9,23
traumatic 110:21	two-way 76:6	usually 21:20,22,22	100:18	weeping 20:18
110:24	type 11:16 42:23	31:23 50:8 54:20	vessels 62:17	well 11:4 19:12
traumatize 56:14	47:12 71:22 83:25	61:3 68:8,10,10	viable 45:15,21,23	21:16 24:24 27:23
traumatized 51:21	90:20 91:1,11	68:11 80:11,12	46:5,10 47:13	36:1 37:2 39:21
56:12 59:22 83:16	94:9 108:9	96:13	<b>Vicodin</b> 80:3,20,25	41:22 50:25 57:7
84:13,20	typically 106:20	····	Vincent 1:11,14,20	72:2 82:18 99:22
treated 94:2	<b>typo</b> 76:21 77:10	<b>V</b>	2:18 3:1,6 7:21	99:23,25 102:15
treatment 76:9	U	vacation 13:2	90:12 101:23	102:15
95:6		various 103:3	107:20 112:1	went 39:10 40:13
treatments 81:6	uncommon 11:10	vascular 7:24 8:7	113:18 114:10	41:21,22 44:3
<b>Tresl</b> 2:4 3:7,9 4:4	11:11	8:13,16,18,25	115:2,4,6,8,10	59:22 61:1 80:19
5:1 10:11 13:20	under 1:16 19:23	9:10,17 10:13,14	violated 5:3	82:13 84:14 92:25
14:5,22,25 15:6,8	114:18	10:16,19 11:1,2,4	violation 64:3	101:2
16:8 25:22 30:13	underestimate	12:21,24 13:7	virtue 84:1	were 4:13,14,20,21
30:22,24 32:24	86:10	14:14 18:2,13,15	visualize 72:19	5:3,19 6:4,15 8:8
36:1,18,22 38:6	undergoing 82:23	18:17 19:2 51:15	108:1	8:16 9:23 16:2,3
38:25 64:22 67:17	underlying 14:13	53:5 56:2 78:3	visualizing 110:9	16:18 17:1 18:20
71:10 86:12 90:6	75:15	102:4	<b>vs</b> 1:6	18:21 19:17 20:14
104:1,9,14,18,21	underneath 50:4	vasculature 56:21	······································	20:17 27:20 36:24
107:2,18,21	63:24	vein 24:4 25:17,18	W	41:22 43:13 47:10
111:23 115:3,9	understand 7:4,5,8	28:9 40:2,3 41:1	wait 30:6 51:2	53:3 58:25 61:22
trial 6:6	23:11 27:9,21,25	41:12 42:6 45:7	70:17	67:8 68:20,23
true 54:3 106:15	28:3 43:10 44:6	57:4,10,21 59:3	waited 89:13	69:10 70:23 76:18
114:13	86:2 90:16 92:24	59:23 61:14,22,24	101:13	79:23 80:15 81:22
truly 86:12	93:2,5 111:1	62:8,12 63:15,19	waived 112:20	81:24 83:20 84:9
truth 114:11,11,11	understanding 32:4	86:3 102:17,18,21	walk 93:8 95:22	84:11 88:3 89:2
try 9:7 66:5 68:11	33:9 34:1 54:3,13	103:12,13,15,16	walked 60:12	90:14,16,19 91:9
75:9 82:17 101:18	55:19 73:18 91:20	103:21,22 104:18	want 4:9 5:13 9:6,9	91:20 97:7 106:3
trying 23:8 27:13	95:9 109:6	104:23 109:7,22	13:2 15:2 19:22	106:8,8 108:7
66:14,25 67:19	unit 21:21	veins 103:14 105:1	27:1 55:20 57:25	weren't 61:24
77:16 86:2 90:17	unless 19:17 20:8	venipuncture 6:24	64:24 65:21 91:18	92:17
91:9 94:5 111:19	99:23	28:23 33:17 41:2	91:19 93:3,13	West 2:6,23
111:20	unlikely 108:3,4,5	42:5,7,19,21,24	98:23	Weston 2:11
tube 20:25,25 21:1	until 9:23,24 22:24	43:14,16,20 47:25	wanted 62:3 94:2,3	we'll 23:13 65:13
21:2 58:7,15,25	66:3 82:4	51:21 52:19,22	wants 29:22 99:22	77:22,23 100:11
62:15	unusual 26:24	53:19,22 54:2,17	wasn't 24:14 25:2	104:12 107:19
Twenty-five 67:6	upper 44:15	65:8 85:21 91:10	48:9 80:8,9 82:4	109:2
twice 3:16 22:25	use 19:25 20:11	91:25 92:7,13,17	89:10,12 101:11	we're 19:22 22:23
Weighter Martine Control of the Cont	See of the West of the West of the West of the Section of the			

Page 14

	<u></u>			Page 1
38:2 42:8 43:1	X	<b>1999</b> 5:25	7	
44:2 51:25 53:4		1999 0.20		
65:1,2,19 66:1,2	<b>X</b> 115:1,12	2	7 114:25	
70:13 76:2,6	<b>x-rays</b> 61:7	2.5 72:2,17	7th 34:16 60:20 78:18 79:2 81:5	
79:16 93:3 94:5	Y	2:20 1:23	86:19 88:17,21	
100:9 104:11	yeah 42:18 57:7	20 34:6,11 110:22		
111:19	67:22 87:5	2002 5:23 14:15,19	<b>7:00</b> 65:24,25 106:25	
we've 49:4 111:11	year 5:20 87:18	16:24 17:3 18:9	<b>78-year-old</b> 27:10	
whatsoever 31:5	91:5	19:4 67:19	70-year-oiu 27.10	
<b>WHEREOF</b> 114:19	years 8:24 9:2	2003 1:12 18:8,10	8	
while 20:4 23:23	11:20 12:5 17:1	113:21 114:20	8th 16:20 22:25	
58:12 105:14	37:18 42:23 51:3	2004 114:25	88:25	
white 27:10 74:16	51:7 67:6 91:5	201 1:21 7:22	<b>8-7</b> 28:11,19 79:16	
whitish-yellow	111:16	<b>21</b> 91:8	<b>8-8</b> 28:16 82:13	
45:19	111.10	216 2:8,17,25	<b>8:55</b> 28:11	
whole 10:19 27:21	1	22-gauge 110:22	0.0020.11	
31:7 34:5,7 42:20	<b>1</b> 112:16 113:3	24 29:7 68:11,11	9	
74:20 77:12 88:5	115:14	91.9	90 115:5	
105:15 114:11	<b>1:30</b> 79:9,17 86:19	<b>241-2600</b> 2:8	<b>95</b> 8:9	
wiggled 109:21	88:21	<b>25</b> 37:18 42:23	<b>97</b> 8:9 9:9	
110:20 111:3	<b>10:55</b> 66:19 67:9,13	<b>25th</b> 18:9	<b>98</b> 8:12	
WITNESS 104:3	67:19 68:2	<b>2500</b> 2:14	<b>99</b> 8:12	
104:13,16,19,22	101 2:23 115:7	<b>28(D)</b> 114:18		
114:19 115:1	<b>107</b> 115:9	<b>29</b> 19:4		
witnessing 92:2,4	<b>112</b> 113:3 115:11			
word 19:19,25	115:14	3		
24:21,24,25 42:11	13 16:25 111:16	<b>3</b> 115:3		
42:16 43:11 46:5	<b>1337</b> 79:3	<b>30th</b> 114:20		
50:18 64:14 86:21	1400 2:22	·		
90:18 100:22	<b>16</b> 23:4 31:19,23	4		
words 27:2 44:4	33:12,18,19,20	4:00 69:6,7		
55:19 57:25	34:6 91:8	<b>44113</b> 2:7,16		
work 37:15	16-gauge 29:2,11	<b>44115</b> 2:24		
worked 49:16	29:17 31:3,9,14			
working 64:9	31:25 32:14 33:9	5		
world 31:7	33:24 34:1,10,13	5th 17:20		
wouldn't 47:13	54:23 55:20 56:20	<b>5:00</b> 106:21,25		
54:19 57:10,17	90:19 91:13	112:19		
71:16 78:1,14 105:19 110:6	110:19	<b>5:20</b> 37:9,10		
wrist 46:14 47:1,22	<b>1660</b> 2:6	<b>5:28</b> 107:4		
48:17,21 50:19,20	17 1:12	<b>50</b> 2:15 107:12		
51:19,20 52:2,6	<b>18</b> 31:18 33:21 34:6	<b>502766</b> 1:6		
53:7,9,10,12,16	44:5 54:23 69:20	6		
82:5 83:6,6,11,18	91:8 105:7			
84:4 85:2,4,12,14	<b>18-gauge</b> 31:24	6 67:9,12,18 6th 16:19 22:24		
86:4,13,14 89:21	32:3 33:13,18	66:18 67:25 68:16		
write 30:1 104:9	34:11 110:19	68:21,24 69:3		
written 29:7	<b>18660</b> 1:21 7:21	78:17 107:4		
wrong 53:11 95:21	<b>1987</b> 8:7	<b>6:00</b> 37:8 106:21		
95:25	<b>1989</b> 13:1	<b>6:15</b> 66:11		
wrote 17:4 23:8	<b>1990</b> 8:7	<b>660</b> 2:5		
25:2 30:11 33:8	<b>1991</b> 17:11,15,20	<b>687-1311</b> 2:25		
67.12.01.0.06.10	<b>1995</b> 8:15	<b>687-3321</b> 2:17		
	<b>1997</b> 8:15 19:1			
1 1			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	